

Supreme Court of the United States

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000 Tel: (202) 479-3211 (Public Information Office)
Internet: www.supremecourtus.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

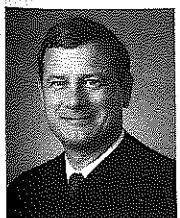
The Supreme Court of the United States is the only court mandated by the Constitution and is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over all disputes involving foreign ministers and interstate disputes, and disputes between the federal and state governments. The Court has jurisdiction of cases originating from any other court if the case involves constitutional issues, federal laws or maritime treaties and laws. The Supreme Court may affirm, modify, reverse or remand a decision of a lower court. The Supreme Court is comprised of the Chief Justice and eight associate justices, who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Among his or her responsibilities, each Justice is assigned to serve as "Circuit Justice" for one or more of the United States Judicial Circuits.

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **William K. Suter** (202) 479-3011
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA; Tulane 1962 LLB
Reporter of Decisions **Frank D. Wagner** (202) 479-3000
Education: Cornell 1967 AB; Dickinson 1970 JD
Librarian **Judith Gaskell** (202) 479-3000
Education: Carleton 1967 BA; Chicago 1975 MA;
DePaul 1980 JD
Marshal **Pamela Talkin** (202) 479-3000
Education: Brooklyn 1968 BA, 1971 MA
Counsel **Scott S. Harris** (202) 479-3000
Education: Yale 1988 BS; Virginia 1993 JD
Curator **Catherine E. Fitts** (202) 479-3000
Education: North Carolina 1987 BA;
George Mason 2001 MS
Data Systems Director **Donna Clement** (202) 479-3000
Education: West Florida 1973 BS
Data Systems Office Publications Unit Manager
(Vacant) (202) 479-3000
Public Information Officer **Kathleen Landin Arberg** (202) 479-3211
Education: Virginia 1977 BA

Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000



Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Commission Member, Commission, National Portrait Gallery

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr. continued

Government: Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Associate Counsel to the President, The White House Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1986); Principal Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1993)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (2003-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1986-1987); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1988-1989); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; The Edward Coke Appellate American Inn of Court; The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute

Staff

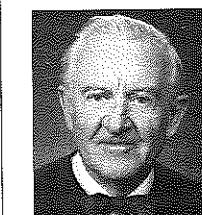
Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice
Jeffrey P. Minear (202) 479-3000
Education: Utah 1977 BSChE; Michigan 1982 MS,
1982 JD
Law Clerk **Jason T. Burnette** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Joshua D. Hawley** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Anton Metlitsky** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Education: Harvard 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Erin Morrow** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000

John Paul Stevens
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Chicago 1941 AB;
Northwestern 1947 JD
Began Service: December 19, 1975
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Circuit Assignment: Sixth Judicial Circuit;
Seventh Judicial Circuit



Academic: Lecturer, Northwestern University (1952-1954); Lecturer, University of Chicago (1955-1958)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1947-1948)

Government: Associate Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1951-1952); Member, Attorney General's National Committee to Study the Antitrust Laws (1953-1955)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond (1948-1952); Partner, Rothschild, Stevens, Barry & Myers (1952-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Todd J. Gluth** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Sara Klein** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Education: Cardozo 2005 JD

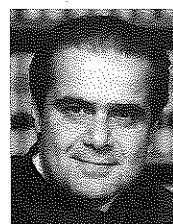
(continued on next page)

Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens *continued*

Law Clerk **Katherine A. Shaw** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Abby C. Wright** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Antonin Scalia
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Georgetown 1957 AB;
 U Fribourg (Switzerland) 1957;
 Harvard 1960 LLB
 Began Service: September 26, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Circuit Assignment: Fifth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, University of Virginia (1967-1971); Visiting Professor, Georgetown University (1977); Professor, University of Chicago (1977-1982); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1980-1981)

Corporate: Editor, Regulation Magazine (1979-1982)

Government: General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States (1972-1974); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis (1961-1967)

Nonprofit: Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute (1977)

Current Memberships: Ohio State Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Aditya Bamzai** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **John F. Bash** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Bryan M. Killian** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Rachel P. Kovner** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Anthony M. Kennedy
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Stanford 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
 Began Service: February 18, 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Circuit Assignment: Ninth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific (1965-1988)

Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy *continued*

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1988)
Legal Practice: Associate, Thelen, Marrin, John & Bridges (1961-1963); Sole Practitioner (1963-1967); Partner, Evans, Jackson & Kennedy (1967-1975)

Military Service: California Army National Guard (1961)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Sacramento County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Chu** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Stephen J. Cowen** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Andrianna D. Kastanek** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Curtis J. Mahoney** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice David H. Souter

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



David H. Souter
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: Harvard 1961 AB;
 Oxford (UK) 1963 AB; Harvard 1966 LLB;
 Oxford (UK) 1989 MA
 Began Service: October 9, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Circuit Assignment: First Judicial Circuit; Third Judicial Circuit

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1968-1971); Deputy Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1971-1976); Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1976-1978)

Judicial: Associate Justice, New Hampshire Superior Court (1978-1983); Associate Justice, New Hampshire Supreme Court (1983-1990); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Orr & Reno (1966-1968)

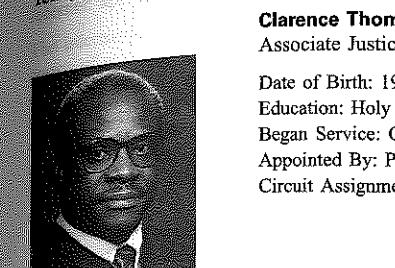
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Merrimack County Bar Association; National Association of Attorneys General; New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Bert I. Huang** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Leslie C. Kendrick** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Michael J. Mongan** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Stanford 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Micah W.J. Smith** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Lock Haven 2003 BA; Harvard 2006 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Clarence Thomas
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Holy Cross Col 1971; Yale 1974 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Circuit Assignment: Eleventh Judicial Circuit

Corporate: Attorney, Monsanto Company (1977-1979)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Missouri (1974-1977); Legislative Assistant (R-MO), Office of Senator John C. Danforth, United States Senate (1979-1981); Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1981-1982); Chairman, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1982-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Eric D. McArthur** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Carrie Severino** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Harvard 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Heath P. Tarbert** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Leila K. Thompson** (202) 479-3000

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000

Ruth Bader Ginsburg

Associate Justice
 Date of Birth: 1933
 Education: Cornell 1954 BA;
 Columbia 1959 LLB
 Began Service: August 10, 1993
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Circuit Assignment: Second Judicial Circuit

Academic: Research Associate, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1961-1962); Associate Director, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1962-1963); Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1963-1972); Professor, Columbia University (1972-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edmund L. Palmieri, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1959-1961)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1980-1993)

Nonprofit: Founder and Counsel, Women's Rights Project, American Civil Liberties Union (1972-1973); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Council on Foreign Relations; The District of Columbia Bar Association

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Ruthanne Mary Deutsch** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Amherst 1983 BA; Yale 1994 PhD;
 Georgetown 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Brian Fletcher** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Harvard 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Thomas G. Saunders** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Zachary Tripp** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
 Washington, DC 20543
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



Stephen G. Breyer
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1938
 Education: Stanford 1959 AB;
 Oxford (UK) 1961 BA; Harvard 1964 LLB
 Began Service: August 3, 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Circuit Assignment: Tenth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Assistant Professor, Professor of Law and Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1967-1995); Professor, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University (1977-1980); Visiting Professor, College of Law, Sydney, Australia; Visiting Professor, University of Rome

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Arthur Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (1973); Special Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1974-1975); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1979-1980)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1994); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1989); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1990-1994)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Bosworth** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Princeton 2000 BA; Yale 2003 JD
 Law Clerk **Karen L. Dunn** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Yale 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Eric J. Feigin** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Philippa Scarlett** (202) 479-3000
 Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito, Jr.
U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000



Samuel A. Alito, Jr.
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Eighth Judicial Circuit

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Leonard I. Garth, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-2006)

Staff

Law Clerk **James A. Hunter** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Geoffrey J. Michael** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **David H. Moore** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Jessica E. Phillips** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2007
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD

United States Courts of Appeals

Internet: app.comm.uscourts.gov/appeals.htm

The intermediate appellate courts in the federal judicial system are the courts of appeals. Twelve of these courts have jurisdiction over cases from certain geographic areas. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has national jurisdiction over specific types of cases. A disappointed party in a district court usually has the right to have the case reviewed in the court of appeals for the circuit. Appeals court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each court of appeals consists of six or more judges, depending on the caseload of the court. The judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge and performs administrative duties in addition to hearing cases.

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6550 Tel: (202) 786-6584 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 633-9608 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 633-6550 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 633-9623
Internet: www.fedcir.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit handles cases by subject matter without regard to the region. The Court hears all appeals for the United States Court of Federal Claims, the United States Court of International Trade and the United States Court of Veterans Appeals. The Federal Circuit hears appeals from United States District Courts in patent cases, cases involving energy regulation and economic stabilization as well as appeals from a variety of administrative proceedings. Established in 1982, the Washington, DC-based Federal Circuit possesses national jurisdiction as a result of the merger between the Appellate Division of the former United States Court of Claims and the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Court Staff

Circuit Executive/Clerk of the Court **Jan Horbaly** (202) 312-5520
E-mail: horbalyj@cafc.uscourts.gov Fax: (202) 786-7144
Education: Case Western 1966 BA, 1969 JD;
Virginia MA, LLM; Yale 1986 SJD
Deputy Circuit Executive **Dale Bosley** (202) 312-5517
Administrative Assistant to the Circuit
Executive/Clerk **Gay A. Shuler** (202) 312-5520
Fax: (202) 786-7144
Chief Deputy Clerk **Pamela J. Twiford** (202) 312-5522
Senior Staff Attorney **J. Douglas Steere** (202) 312-3489
Fax: (202) 633-6294
Senior Deputy Clerk **James Benjamin** (202) 312-5526
Senior Deputy Clerk **Karen Smagala Hendrick** (202) 312-5523
Education: George Mason 1974 BA
Senior Deputy Clerk **Linda R. Purdie** (202) 312-5527
Senior Deputy Clerk **Anne Tomlinson** (202) 312-5528
Deputy Clerk **Cassandra Smith** (202) 312-5524
Deputy Clerk **Lewis Swartzbaugh** (202) 312-5524
Deputy Clerk **Christy Thomas** (202) 312-5536
Staff Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (202) 312-5525
Administrative Services Officer **Ruth A. Butler** (202) 312-3464
Fax: (202) 633-6453
Mediation Officer **James Amend** (202) 312-5521
Fax: (202) 289-7243
Meeting and Training Administrator **Sandra Jansen** (202) 312-3460
Fax: (202) 786-6122
Senior Technical Assistant **Melvin L. Halpern** (202) 312-3484
Fax: (202) 633-5885

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit *continued*

Librarian **Patricia M. McDermott** (202) 312-5505
Education: St Joseph Col 1975 AB;
Drexel 1980 MLS; George Mason 1991 JD
Mailroom **Reginald C. Walker** (202) 312-5539

Chambers of Chief Judge Paul R. Michel

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6297 Fax: (202) 786-7146

Paul R. Michel
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: February 3, 1941
Education: Williams 1963 BA; Virginia 1966 JD
Began Service: March 8, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Paul R. Michel, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, Law School, The George Washington University (1991-1997); Adjunct Faculty, John Marshall Law School (1991-2001)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1967-1971); Deputy District Attorney for Investigations, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant Watergate Special Prosecutor, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant Counsel, Select Committee on Intelligence, United States Senate (1975-1976); Deputy Chief and Korea-Gate Prosecutor, Public Integrity Section, United States Department of Justice (1976-1978); Associate Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981); Counsel and Administrative Assistant (R-PA), Office of Senator Arlen Specter, United States Senate (1981-1988)

Military Service: Second Lieutenant United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1966-1972)

Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Kaiser** (202) 633-6297
Began Service: August 2007
Education: Colorado Mines BS; Chicago-Kent JD
Law Clerk **J. John Lee** (202) 633-6297
Began Service: August 2007
Education: Pennsylvania BAS, JD
Law Clerk **Stuart Rosenberg** (202) 633-6297
Began Service: August 2007
Executive Assistant **Cara T. Dolak** (202) 633-6297
Judicial Secretary **Patricia J. Grob** (202) 633-6297
Court Secretary (**Vacant**) (202) 633-6297

Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6556 Fax: (202) 633-6353



Haldane Robert Mayer
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: West Point 1963 BS;
William & Mary 1971 JD
Began Service: June 19, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1975-1977); Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1992-1994); Adjunct Professor, The George Washington University (1992-1996)
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John D. Butzner, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1971-1972)
Government: Deputy Special Counsel and Acting Special Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982)
Judicial: Special Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1977-1980); Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1987); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1997-2004); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1997-2004)
Legal Practice: McGuire, Woods & Battle (1975-1977); Baker & McKenzie (1980-1981)

Military Service: Infantry and Judge Advocates General's Corp, United States Army (1963-1975); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1975-1985)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Lisa Kennedy** (202) 312-5587
Law Clerk **Damon Lewis** (202) 312-5584
Law Clerk **Shari Diener Shaw** (202) 312-5585
Administrative Assistant **Bonnie Ballenger** (202) 312-5582

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pauline Newman
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5841 Fax: (202) 786-6458
E-mail: pnewman@cafc.uscourts.gov

Pauline Newman
Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Vassar 1947 BA; Columbia 1948 MA; Yale 1952 PhD;
NYU 1958 LLB
Began Service: May 7, 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Company (1951-1954); Patent Attorney and House Counsel, FMC Corporation (1954-1984)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Council on Foreign Relations

Staff
Law Clerk **George Blundall** (202) 633-5841
Secretary **Carrie Lynch** (202) 633-5841

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5851 Fax: (202) 786-6705



Alan D. Lourie
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Harvard 1956 AB;
Wisconsin 1957 MS; Pennsylvania 1965 PhD;
Temple 1970 JD
Began Service: April 11, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Chemist, Monsanto Company (1957-1959); Chemist, Literature Scientist and Patent Liaison Specialist, Wyeth Laboratories (1959-1964); Vice President, Corporate Patents, SmithKline Beecham Corporation (1964-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Philadelphia Patent Law Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jonas Anderson** (202) 312-5591
Began Service: September 2007
Law Clerk **Cherylyn Esoy Mizzo** (202) 312-5591
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Seton Hall 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Peter Sawert** (202) 312-5591
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Virginia 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Charlotte A. Suniega** (202) 312-5591

Chambers of Circuit Judge Randall R. Rader

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
#809, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5861 Fax: (202) 633-8325

Randall R. Rader
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Brigham Young 1974 BA; George Washington 1978 JD
Began Service: August 14, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Legislative Assistant (R-NE, District 3), Office of Representative Virginia Smith, United States House of Representatives (1975-1978); Legislative Director and Counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, United States House of Representatives (1981-1986); Chief Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1986); Minority Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1987-1988)

Judicial: Judge, United States Court of Claims (1988-1990)
Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **John Kaplan** (202) 312-5861
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: December 2007
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 312-5605
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 312-5604
Judicial Assistant **Jinrong Li** (202) 633-5861

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alvin Anthony Schall
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 312-5510 Fax: (202) 633-9629



Alvin Anthony Schall
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Princeton 1966 BA; Tulane 1969 JD
Began Service: August 19, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1973-1978); Trial Attorney and Senior Trial Counsel, Civil Division, Commercial Litigation Branch, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987); Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Shearman & Sterling LLP (1969-1973); Partner, Perlman & Partners (1987-1988)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Brian P. Boyd** (202) 312-5510
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Vanderbilt 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Reeve T. Bull** (202) 312-5510
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Duke 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Thomas C. Chen** (212) 312-5510
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Virginia 2007 JD
Administrative Assistant **Dollie Lovett** (202) 312-5510

Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5808 Fax: (202) 633-5809

William C. Bryson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1969 AB; Texas 1973 JD
Began Service: October 7, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

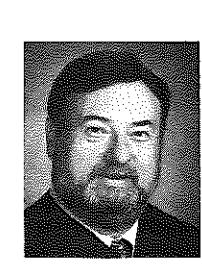
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Government: Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Chief, Appellate Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982); Special Counsel, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986); Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin, L.L.P. (1975-1978)

Staff
Secretary **Suzanne Bowden** (202) 633-5808

Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6570 Fax: (202) 633-5856



Arthur J. Gajarsa
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1962 BSEE; Georgetown 1967 JD; Catholic U 1968 MA
Began Service: September 12, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1967-1968)

Corporate: Attorney, General Counsel's Office, Aetna Life and Casualty (1968-1969)

Government: Special Counsel and Assistant to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of the Interior (1969-1971)

Legal Practice: Associate, Duncan & Brown (1971-1972); Gajarsa, Liss & Sternbuch (1972-1976); Gajarsa, Liss & Conroy (1976-1980); Wender, Murase & White (1980-1986); Joseph, Gajarsa, McDermott & Reiner, P.C. (1987-1997)

Staff
Law Clerk **Rebecca J. Charnas** (202) 633-6570
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Yale 1999 BS; MIT 2002 MS; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Arthur Covello** (202) 633-6570
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: George Washington JD
Law Clerk **Aaron Fountain** (202) 633-6570
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Houston 2005 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn
Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW,
Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6575 Fax: (202) 786-6460

Richard Linn
Circuit Judge

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1965 BEE; Georgetown 1969 JD
Began Service: January 1, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Patent Examiner, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (1965-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Marks & Murase, LLP; Partner, Foley & Lardner LLP

Current Memberships: The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

Staff
Administrative Assistant **Mary Ellen Koelz** (202) 633-6575

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Suite 915, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-8200 Fax: (202) 786-6711



Timothy B. Dyk
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Harvard 1958 AB, 1961 LLB
Began Service: June 9, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Virginia; Adjunct Professor, Law School, Yale University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley Reed, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold H. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Wilmer Cutler Pickering LLP (1964-1990); Partner and Chair, Issues and Appeals Practice, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1990-2000)

Staff

Law Clerk **Dennis Abdelnour** (202) 312-5545
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: abdelnour@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Melanie Bostwick** (202) 312-5546
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: bostwickm@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nathan Brunette** (202) 312-5544
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: brunnett@cafc.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Susan Wilson** (202) 312-5543

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 312-3476

Sharon Prost
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Cornell 1973 BS; George Washington 1975 MBA; American U 1979 JD; George Washington 1984 LLM
Began Service: October 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Labor Relations Specialist, United States Civil Service Commission (1973-1976); Specialist/Auditor, General Accounting Office (1976-1980); Field Attorney, United States Federal Labor Relations Authority (1980-1983); Attorney, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, National Labor Relations Board (1984-1986); Minority Chief Labor Counsel, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, United States Senate (1989-1993); Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1993-2001)

Staff

Law Clerk **Juliet Dirba** (202) 312-3476
Began Service: January 2008
Term Expires: January 2009

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost continued

Law Clerk **Jonathan McFarland** (202) 312-3497
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: November 2008
Education: Chicago 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Amy J. Nelson** (202) 312-3496
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: George Washington 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** (202) 312-3476

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-6550

Kimberly Ann Moore
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1968
Education: MIT 1990 BS; 1991 MS; Georgetown 1994 JD
Began Service: September 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor Law/Associate Director, Intellectual Property Law Program, Chicago-Kent College of Law (1997-1999); Assistant Professor, School of Law, University of Maryland (1999-2000); Professor of Law, George Mason University (2004-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1995-1997)

Government: Electrical Engineer, Naval Surface Warfare Center, United States Department of the Navy

Legal Practice: Associate, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1994-1995)

Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5836 Fax: (202) 633-6264
E-mail: FriedmanD@cafc.uscourts.gov

Daniel M. Friedman
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1916
Education: Columbia 1937 AB, 1940 LLB
Began Service: May 19, 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Independent

Government: Legal Staff, United States Securities and Exchange Commission (1942-1951); Assistant Chief, Appellate Section, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1959); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Second Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); First Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1978)

Legal Practice: Newman & Bisco (1940-1941); I.N. Thurman (1941-1942)
Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Tanya Mazur** (202) 312-5881
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: mazurt@cadc.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Claudia H. Morgan** (202) 312-5881
Education: George Mason 1991 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr.

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5846 Fax: (202) 786-6577

Glenn L. Archer, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Yale 1951 BA; George Washington 1954 JD
Began Service: December 23, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Hamel, Park, McCabe & Saunders (1956-1981)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kristina D. Soderquist** (202) 312-5887
E-mail: soderquist@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Virginia 2001 JD
Administrative Assistant **Kristina D. Soderquist** (202) 312-5887

Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5866 Fax: (202) 786-6604

S. Jay Plager
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: North Carolina 1952 AB; Florida 1958 JD; Columbia 1961 LLM
Began Service: November 11, 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Law Professor, University of Florida (1958-1964); Law Professor, University of Illinois (1964-1977); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1967-1968); Dean and Professor, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington (1977-1989); Visiting Fellow, Cambridge University and Rockefeller Foundation Research Center (1980); Visiting Scholar, Stanford University (1984-1985)

Government: Counselor to the Under Secretary, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1986-1987); Associate Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1987-1988); Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1988-1989)

Military Service: United States Navy (1948-1970)

Current Memberships: The Florida Bar; Illinois State Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lynne E. Pettigrew** (202) 633-5866
Education: Georgetown 1997 JD
Administrative Assistant **Donna Sisson** (202) 633-5866

Chambers of Senior Judge Raymond C. Clevenger III

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 633-5909

Raymond C. Clevenger III
Senior Judge

Education: Yale 1959 BA, 1966 JD
Began Service: May 3, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Instructor in European History, Yale University (1959-1960)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: Special Assistant to the General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Transportation (1971-1972)

Legal Practice: Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1967-1971); Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Tara Elliott** (202) 633-5909
Began Service: September 2007
Education: Pennsylvania JD
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (202) 633-5909
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (202) 633-5909
Judicial Assistant **Nancy B. Bradley** (202) 633-5909

United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,

Boston, MA 02210

Tel: (617) 748-9057

Tel: (617) 748-4640 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (617) 748-4081

Internet: www.ca1.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice David H. Souter

Areas Covered: Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Puerto Rico

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gary Wente** (617) 748-9613
Education: Northwestern 1978 BA;
Loyola (Chicago) 1987 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9587

Deputy Circuit Executive **Susan Goldberg** (617) 748-9614
Fax: (617) 748-9587

Clerk of Court **Richard C. Donovan** (617) 748-9070
E-mail: richard_donovan@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: San Diego State 1979 BA;
U San Francisco 1991 MPA
Fax: (617) 748-4081

Clerk of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel
Mary P. Sharon (617) 748-9057
Education: Tufts; Suffolk 1991 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Margaret Carter** (617) 748-9070
Education: Harvard 2001 JD
Fax: (617) 748-4081

Senior Staff Attorney **Kathy McGill Lanza** (617) 748-9030
Education: Smith 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9793

Circuit Librarian **Susan C. Sullivan** (617) 748-9044
Education: Webster 1970 BA;
Case Western 1975 MLS; Boston Col 1993 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9358

Chambers of Chief Judge Michael Boudin

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4431 Fax: (617) 748-4466
E-mail: michael_boudin@ca1.uscourts.gov

Michael Boudin
Chief Judge



Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States; Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

Academic: Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School (1982-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1983-1988); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1964-1965); Law Clerk The Honorable John M. Harlan, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

Government: Deputy Assistant for Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989); Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust Policy and Legislation, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Covington & Burling LLP (1966-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Aileen McGrath** (617) 748-4719
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Yaakov Roth** (617) 748-4721
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Moshe Spinowitz** (617) 748-4720
Began Service: 2007
Secretary **Donna DeFreitas** (617) 748-4718
Secretary **Sally Hepburn** (617) 748-4717

Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella

José V. Toledo U.S. Courthouse, 300 Recinto Sur Street, 4th Floor, San Juan, PR 00901
U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Suite 7730, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (787) 977-6146 Tel: (617) 748-9020 (Boston Chambers)
Fax: (787) 729-6660

Juan R. Torruella
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Wharton 1954 BS; Boston U 1957 LLB; Puerto Rico 1984 MPA;
Virginia 1984 LLM

Began Service: 1974
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Academic: Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico

Government: Attorney, 24th Region, National Labor Relations Board (1958-1960)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1982); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella continued

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fiddler Gonzalez & Rodriguez, P.S.C. (1960-1967); Private Practice (1967-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Rico; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; La Academia Puertorriqueña De Jurisprudencia y Legislación

Staff

Law Clerk **James Bischoff** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Anne Lee** (617) 748-9020
Law Clerk **Kimberly Sánchez** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: October 2007
Term Expires: October 2008
Law Clerk **Zaid Zaid** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Nydia E. Feliciano** (787) 977-6147
Education: Puerto Rico 1972 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra L. Lynch

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 8710, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9014

Sandra L. Lynch
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Wellesley 1968 AB;
Boston U 1971 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Boston University (1973-1974)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Raymond J. Pettine, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1971-1973)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Government Bureau, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1973-1974); General Counsel, Massachusetts Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1974-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Foley, Hoag & Eliot (1978-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; International Women's Forum; Massachusetts Bar Association; Massachusetts Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; Women's Bar Association of Massachusetts

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Frieze** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Harvard 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Maggie Gardner** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
Education: Harvard 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Alex Hooper** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **David Jang** (617) 748-9016
Term Expires: July 2008
Education: Stanford 2007 JD
Secretary **Selena A. Valeriani** (617) 748-9014

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez

156 Federal Street, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 822-0455 Fax: (207) 822-0467

Kermit V. Lipez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Haverford 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: July 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Staff Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1968); Special Assistant and Legal Counsel, Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-ME), Office of the Governor, State of Maine (1968-1971); Legislative Aide (D-ME), Office of Senator Edmund S. Muskie, United States Senate (1971-1972)

Judicial: Justice, Maine Superior Court (1985-1994); Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Maine (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1973-1975); Partner, Curtis, Thaxter, Lipez, Stevens, Broder & Miconeau (1975-1985)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Cumberland County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Adam Blumenkrantz** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: 2007
Education: Michigan 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Heather Sanborn** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: 2007
Education: Maine 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Ariel Schwartz** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: 2007
Education: Stanford 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Riegelhaupt** (207) 822-0455
Education: UCLA 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Anita Germani** (207) 822-0455

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard

55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301
Tel: (603) 225-1525 Fax: (603) 225-1625

Jeffrey R. Howard
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Plymouth State 1978 BA; Georgetown 1981 JD
Began Service: May 3, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Attorney and Deputy Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1989); United States Attorney, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993); Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1993-1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (1997-2000); Of Counsel, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (2000); Sole Proprietor, Jeffrey R. Howard, Esq. (2001-2002)

Current Memberships: New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ashika Singh** (617) 748-4588
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Vashti Van Wyke** (617) 748-4588
Term Expires: August 2009
Secretary **Gail Rice** (617) 748-4596

Chambers of Senior Judge Levin H. Campbell

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 6720, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9002 Fax: (617) 748-9336
E-mail: levin_campbell@ca1.uscourts.gov

Levin H. Campbell
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Harvard 1948 AB, 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1972
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Government: State Representative (R-MA), Massachusetts House of Representatives (1963-1965); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1965-1966); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1966-1967); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1967-1968)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Massachusetts Superior Court (1969-1971); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (1971-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Ropes & Gray LLP (1954-1964)

Military Service: United States Army (1951-1954)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Susannah Barton Tobin** (617) 748-9002
Secretary **Dorothy Angela Williams** (617) 748-9002

Chambers of Senior Judge Norman H. Stahl

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 8730, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4596

Norman H. Stahl
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Tufts 1952 BA; Harvard 1955 LLB
Began Service: August 3, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Spalding, Supreme Judicial Court (1955-1956)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Devine, Millimet, Stahl & Branch (1956-1990)

Current Memberships: New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ashika Singh** (617) 748-4588
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Vashti Van Wyke** (617) 748-4588
Term Expires: August 2009
Secretary **Gail Rice** (617) 748-4596

Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya

316 U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1755
Tel: (401) 752-7140 Fax: (401) 752-7150

Bruce M. Selya
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Harvard 1955 AB, 1958 LLB
Began Service: November 24, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston College; Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edward W. Day, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1958-1960)

Government: Member, Judicial Council, Office of the Secretary of State, State of Rhode Island (1964-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Lincoln Probate Court (1965-1972); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1982-1986); Circuit Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

Legal Practice: Partner, Gunning, LaFazia, Gny & Selya (1960-1974); Partner, Selya & Iannuccillo (1974-1982)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Rhode Island Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Foundation, Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Doug Callahan** (401) 752-7140
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Jose Coleman-Tio** (401) 752-7140
Began Service: July 2007
Term Expires: July 2008

Law Clerk **Anne Hazlett** (401) 752-7140
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Judicial Assistant **Karen Tatz** (401) 752-7140

Personal Assistant **Mary Sampson** (401) 752-7140
Secretary **Judith LoBianco** (401) 752-7140

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

One Courthouse Way, Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4774 Fax: (617) 748-4884
Internet: www.bap1.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk
Richard C. Donovan (617) 748-9070
Case Administrator **Ann M. Williams** (617) 748-4779
Staff Attorney **Amye B. Synott** (617) 748-4775
Law Clerk **Gwen May** (617) 748-4776

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 251, Old San Juan, PR 00901
Tel: (787) 977-6030 Fax: (787) 977-6035
E-mail: Enrique_S._Lamoutte@prb.uscourts.gov

Note: Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte is the Chief Judge for the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit.

Enrique S. Lamoutte
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Boston Col 1969 BA; Puerto Rico 1976 JD
Began Service: November 1986
Term Expires: November 6, 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1977-1979); Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1979-1983)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Puerto Rico District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

Military Service: Air National Guard (1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Puerto Rico Chapter, Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Susan Besancon** (787) 977-6033
E-mail: Susan_Besancon@prb.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 1987 JD

Law Clerk **Joan Mulet** (787) 977-6034
E-mail: joan_mulet@prb.uscourts.gov

Education: Puerto Rico 1971 BA;
SUNY (Buffalo) 1976 MA;

Inter American 1989 JD; Tulane 1990 LLM
Judicial Assistant **Evangelina "Vangie" Méndez** (787) 977-6030
Education: Marymount Col (NY) 1974 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich

Margaret Chase Smith Federal Building, 202 Harlow Street,
3rd Floor, Bangor, ME 04401
Tel: (207) 945-0550 Fax: (207) 941-8108

Louis H. Kornreich
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Connecticut 1971 BA; Catholic U 1974 JD
Began Service: April 3, 2001
Term Expires: April 2015

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Judicial: Appellate Judge, Penobscot Indian Nation (1981-2001)

Legal Practice: Partner, Goodman, Goodman & Kornreich (1975-1982); Partner, Gross, Minsky, Mogul & Singal (1982-2001)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1974-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Penobscot County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **James R. Wholly** (207) 941-8134
E-mail: James_Wholly@meb.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston Col 1987 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708
Tel: (603) 222-2680 Fax: (603) 222-2695

Mark W. Vaughn
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Boston Col 1970 JD
Began Service: November 12, 1993
Term Expires: November 12, 2021

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Legal Practice: Officer and Shareholder, Devine, Millimet & Branch, P.A. (1970-1993)

Military Service: United States Navy (1963-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Manchester Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation

Staff

Law Clerk **Jinjue Pak** (603) 222-2684
Began Service: September 2007

Education: American U JD

Judicial Assistant **Kathleen M. Van Vliet** (603) 222-2680

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, Room 619,
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080
E-mail: Arthur_Votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

Arthur N. Votolato

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 25, 1968
Term Expires: May 24, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

Government: Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Jonathan Calianos** (401) 626-3076
E-mail: Jonathan_Calianos@rib.uscourts.gov
Education: St Anselm 1988 BA; Creighton 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** (401) 626-3076

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 238, Old San Juan, PR 00901-1530
Tel: (787) 977-6020 Fax: (787) 977-6026
E-mail: Sara_deJesus@prb.uscourts.gov

Sara E. de Jesús
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD; Miami 1978 LLM
Began Service: 1986
Term Expires: 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jose V. Toledo, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico; Law Clerk The Honorable Gilberto Gierbolini, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1976)

Government: Administrative Law Judge, Social Security Administration, United States Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Practice: Associate, Jimenez & Fuste; Partner, Brown, Newsom & Cordova

Current Memberships: Maritime Law Association of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Puerto Rican Bankruptcy Bar Association; Puerto Rican Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebeca Malavé** (787) 977-6021
Began Service: April 2007

Term Expires: April 2010

Education: Puerto Rico 2003 JD

Career Law Clerk **Emma Luiggi** (787) 977-6023

Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD

Secretary (**Vacant**) (787) 977-6021

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.

537 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 780-3653 Fax: (207) 780-3766

James B. Haines, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Washington State 1970 BA; Willamette 1977 JD
Began Service: 1990
Term Expires: August 2018

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, West Virginia University (1980-1983)

Clerkships: Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene A. Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones; Hewes, Culley & Beals (1983-1986); Partner, Black, Lambert, Coffin & Haines (1986-1990)

Military Service: United States Coast Guard (1970-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Judicial Conference of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Jaclyn Villano** (207) 780-3656
Began Service: 2007
Education: Notre Dame 2000 BA, 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Karyn L. Scovill** (207) 780-3653

Education: Southern Maine 1990 AB

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman
 1101 Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street,
 Boston, MA 02222-1074
 Tel: (617) 565-6097 Fax: (617) 565-8760
 E-mail: Judge_William_Hillman@mab.uscourts.gov

William C. Hillman
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Boston U 1957 JD, 1968 LLM
 Began Service: August 13, 1991
 Term Expires: August 2019

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: Partner, Strauss, Factor, Hillman & Lopes (1957-1991)
Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy

Staff
 Law Clerk **Steven Brujic** (617) 565-6097
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Career Law Clerk **Mary P. Sharon** (617) 565-6092

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joan N. Feeney

Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street,
 Boston, MA 02222-1074
 Tel: (617) 565-6049 Fax: (617) 565-8761

Joan N. Feeney
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Connecticut Col 1975 BA; Suffolk 1978 JD
 Began Service: 1992
 Term Expires: 2020

Affiliation: Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James N. Garbriel, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Feeney & Freeley (1979-1982); Associate, Hanify & King, PC (1986-1988); Partner, Hanify & King, PC (1988-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
 Law Clerk **Ann Fox** (617) 565-6049
 Career Law Clerk **Margaret M. Crouch** (617) 565-6049
 E-mail: marnie_crouch@mab.uscourts.gov
 Education: Duquesne 1984 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff
 Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, 2nd Floor,
 Worcester, MA 01608-2076
 Tel: (508) 770-8940 Fax: (508) 793-0183
 E-mail: judge_henry_boroff@mab.uscourts.gov

Henry Jack Boroff
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
 Education: Boston U 1975 JD
 Began Service: 1993
 Term Expires: December 10, 2021

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts; Adjunct Professor, Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy Law, School of Law, Western New England College

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff *continued*

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Northeastern University (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Friedman & Atherton (1976-1981); Boroff & Associates (1981-1993)

Staff
 Law Clerk **Kristen Miller** (508) 770-8940
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth Royalty** (508) 770-8940
 Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street #245, Old San Juan, PR 00902
 Tel: (787) 977-6040 Fax: (787) 977-6045

Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
 Education: Puerto Rico BA, 1965 LLB; Boston U 1967 LLM
 Began Service: August 1994
 Term Expires: August 2008

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Academic: Lecturer, School of Law, University of Puerto Rico (1971-1976)

Government: Counsel, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Carlo & Troncoso & Becher (1983-1990)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army

Staff

Law Clerk **Maria S. Locada** (787) 977-6046
 Began Service: September 2006
 Term Expires: September 2008
 Education: Puerto Rico 2004 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Kendra Loomis** (787) 977-6043
 Education: Wisconsin 1993 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101
 Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696
 E-mail: michael_deasy@nrb.uscourts.gov

J. Michael Deasy

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS; Boston Col 1973 JD
 Began Service: March 11, 1999
 Term Expires: March 10, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Legal Practice: Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Raulerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1967-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher M. Gosselin** (603) 222-2640
 Education: Boston Col 2001 BA, 2006 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy *continued*

Law Clerk: Jennifer A. Hayes (603) 222-2640
 E-mail: jennifer.hayes@nrb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal

Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608
 Tel: (508) 770-8901 Fax: (508) 793-0189

Joel B. Rosenthal

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Massachusetts 1965 BA; George Washington 1968 JD
 Began Service: August 10, 2000
 Term Expires: August 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: President and Managing Shareholder, Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; The Association of Commercial Finance Attorneys Inc.; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association; Turnaround Management Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 109, San Juan, PR 00901
 Tel: (787) 977-6150 Fax: (787) 977-6151

Brian K. Tester

Bankruptcy Judge

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit

Thurgood Marshall Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2904, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-8500 Tel: (212) 857-8690 (Electronic Dockets Voice)
 Fax: (212) 857-8680
 Internet: www.ca2.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

Areas Covered: Connecticut, New York and Vermont

Court Staff

Circuit Executive Karen Greve Milton (212) 857-8700
 Education: Pennsylvania 1978 BA; Case Western 1981 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive John Coffey (212) 857-8700
 Fax: (212) 857-8680

Clerk of the Court Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe (212) 857-8500
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Deputy Clerk Andrew Contreras (212) 857-8500
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Administration Janice Kish (212) 857-8700

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation Raouf Farag (212) 857-8690
 Fax: (212) 857-8680

United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit *continued*

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities Scott Teman

(212) 857-8790

Fax: (212) 857-8720

Legal Affairs Advisor Elizabeth Cronin

(212) 857-8800

Fax: (212) 857-8899

Circuit Librarian Margaret J. Evans

(212) 857-8900

Fax: (212) 857-8926

Personnel Director Evelyn Ortiz

(212) 857-8615

Fax: (212) 857-8686

Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2150 Fax: (212) 857-2160

Dennis Jacobs

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Queens Col (NY) 1964 BA; NYU 1965 MA, 1973 JD
 Began Service: December 8, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Lecturer, Queens College (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1973-1980); Partner, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1980-1992)

Staff

Law Clerk Jodi Balsam (212) 857-2150
 Began Service: 2007

Education: NYU 1986 JD
 Law Clerk Adam Kaufman (212) 857-2150
 Began Service: 2007

Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Law Clerk Aaron Leiderman (212) 857-2150
 Began Service: 2007

Education: Columbia 2007 JD
 Law Clerk Sally Pritchard (212) 857-2150
 Began Service: 2007

Education: Columbia 2004 JD
 Judicial Assistant Terry Papineau (212) 857-2150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi

U.S. Courthouse, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
 Tel: (203) 773-2291 Fax: (203) 773-2401

Guido Calabresi

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
 Education: Yale 1953 BS; Oxford (UK) 1955 BA, 1959 MA; Yale 1958 LLB

Began Service: September 16, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Sterling Professor Emeritus, Law School, Yale University; Member, Society of American Law Teachers

Academic: Professor, Law School, Yale University (1959-1964); Dean, Law School, Yale University (1985-1994)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo L. Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Connecticut Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; National Bar Association; Society of American Law Teachers

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Joshua A. Chafetz** (203) 773-2291
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Oxford (UK) 2003 MPhil, 2004 DPhil;
 Yale 2001 BA, 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Erin F. Delaney** (203) 773-2291
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Harvard 1998 AB;
 Cambridge (UK) 2000 MPhil, 2004 PhD;
 NYU 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Paul MacMahon** (203) 773-2291
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Oxford (UK) 2001 BA, 2002 BCL,
 2004 MPhil; Harvard 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Karen M. Tani** (203) 773-2291
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Dartmouth 2002 BA;
 Pennsylvania 2007 JD, 2007 MA
 Judicial Assistant **Marjorie S. Greenblatt** (203) 773-2291
 Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Lucibelli** (203) 773-2291
 Education: New Haven 1972 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
 Tel: (203) 867-8782



José A. Cabranes
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: Columbia 1961 AB; Yale 1965 JD;
 Cambridge (UK) 1967 MLitt
 Began Service: August 12, 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, Columbia University

Academic: Instructor, Colegio San Ignacio de Loyola (1961); Supervisor in International Law, Queens' College Cambridge (1966-1967); Associate Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1971-1973); General Counsel and Director of Government Relations, Yale University (1975-1979); Lecturer in Law, Yale University (1976-1982); Trustee, Colgate University (1981-1990); Trustee, Yale University (1987-1999)

Government: Consultant, Commission on Local Government Efficiency and Competitiveness, State of New York (1971); Special Counsel, Governor Rafael Hernández Colón (PDP-PR), Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Head, Office of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1978); Delegate, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (1977-1978); Consultant to the Secretary, United States Department of State (1978); Commissioner, President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1979-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1967-1971)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Anisha Dasgupta** (203) 867-8782
 Began Service: August 20, 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Education: Yale 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes *continued*

Law Clerk **Jayne Randall** (203) 867-8782
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Yale 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Alison Weir** (203) 867-8782
 Began Service: 2007
 Judicial Assistant **Janet F. Hansen** (203) 867-8782

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler

Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261
 P.O. Box 7395, Syracuse, NY 13261-7395
 Tel: (315) 448-0420 Fax: (315) 448-0582

Rosemary S. Pooler

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
 Education: Brooklyn 1959 BA; Connecticut 1961 MA; Michigan 1965 JD
 Began Service: June 9, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Visiting Professor, College of Law, Syracuse University (1987-1988)

Government: Director, Consumer Affairs Unit and Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1971-1973); Common Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1974-1975); Chair and Executive Director, Consumer Protection Board, State of New York (1976-1981); Commissioner, State Public Service Commission, State of New York (1981-1986); Staff Director, Subcommittee on Utility Structure and Management of Regulated Utilities, Committee on Corporations, Authorities and Commissions, New York State Assembly (1987)

Judicial: Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Rifken, Frankel & Greenman, P.C. (1966-1969); Associate Attorney, Michaels and Michaels (1969-1971)

Nonprofit: Upstate Regional Coordinator, New York Public Interest Research Group (1974-1975); Vice President for Legal Affairs, Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. (1989-1990)

Current Memberships: Association of Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Federal Judges Association; Onondaga County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Seth Ard** (315) 448-0420
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Elyse Cowgill** (315) 448-0420
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Gordon Lyons** (315) 448-0420
 Began Service: 2007
 Career Law Clerk **Maurie Heins** (315) 448-0420
 Education: Vermont 1965 BA; Syracuse 1971 MA, 1974 JD
 Judicial Secretary **Christine Marascalchi** (315) 448-0420
 Education: St Lawrence 1978 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Chester J. Straub

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street,
 #2530, New York, NY 10007-1312
 Tel: (212) 857-2130 Fax: (212) 857-2139

Chester J. Straub
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: St Peter's Col 1958 BA; Virginia 1961 JD
 Began Service: July 15, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Member, New York State Assembly (1967-1972); Member, New York State Senate (1973-1975)

Judicial: Special Master, New York State Supreme Court (1977-1984); Mediator, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1993-1998); Neutral Evaluator/Mediator, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1963-1970); Partner, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1971-1998)

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jacob P. Goldstein** (212) 857-2136
 Began Service: 2008
 Law Clerk **Anjum Gupta** (212) 857-2134
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **William J. Martin** (212) 857-2133
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Chicago 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Bethany Davis Noll** (212) 857-2135
 Began Service: 2007
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Wieczorek** (212) 857-2132

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert D. Sack

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2140 Fax: (212) 857-2149

E-mail: robert_sack@ca2.uscourts.gov



Robert D. Sack
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: Rochester 1960 BA;
 Columbia 1963 LLB
 Began Service: August 6, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Arthur S. Lane, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1963-1964)

Corporate: Secretary, Ottawa Newspapers, Inc. (1978-1998)

Government: Associate Special Counsel/Senior Associate Special Counsel, Impeachment Inquiry Staff, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1974)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (and predecessor firms) (1964-1986); Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP (1986-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert D. Sack *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **James Darrow** (212) 857-2140
 Began Service: 2008
 Term Expires: September 2009
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Goldberg** (212) 857-2140
 Began Service: September 2008
 Term Expires: September 2009
 Law Clerk **Shalev G. Roisman** (212) 857-2140
 Began Service: September 2008
 Term Expires: September 2009
 Law Clerk **Kevin Whelan** (212) 857-2140
 Began Service: September 2008
 Term Expires: September 2009
 Education: Virginia 2001 BA; Columbia 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Ann M. Wisniewski** (212) 857-2142
 Education: NYU BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 610, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2420 Fax: (212) 857-2429

Sonia Sotomayor
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Princeton 1976 BA; Yale 1979 JD
 Began Service: October 13, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University; Lecturer-in-Law, Columbia Law School

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1979-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1992-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Pavia & Harcourt LLP

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Philosophical Association; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; Hispanic National Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Puerto Rican Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Kimberly A. Gahan** (212) 857-2420
 Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Jessica R. Hertz** (212) 857-2420
 Education: Chicago 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **David Z. Moskowitz** (212) 857-2420
 Education: Stanford 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **David S. Rubenstein** (212) 857-2420
 Education: Hofstra 1998 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Theresa Barteneoppe** (212) 857-2421
 Education: CUNY 1996 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 301, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2180 Fax: (212) 857-2189

Robert Allen Katzmann
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Columbia Col (IL) 1973 AB; Harvard 1977 AM, 1978 PhD; Yale 1980 JD

Began Service: July 14, 1999
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1984-1989); Adjunct Professor, Public Policy Program, Georgetown University (1987-1992); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1990-1992); Walsh Professor of Government, Professor of Law and Professor of Public Policy, Georgetown University (1992-1999)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugh H. Bownes, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1981)

Nonprofit: Senior Fellow, Research Associate, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1981-1986); President, The Governance Institute (1986-1999); Visiting Fellow, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1987-1999)

Staff

Law Clerk **Andrew Bradt** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Julia Green** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: 2007

Education: Yale 1999 BA; Harvard 2003 JD

Law Clerk **David Newman** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: 2007

Education: Columbia 2002 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Theodore Rave** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: 2007

Judicial Assistant **Dominique Welch** (212) 857-2180

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barrington D. Parker

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2211 Fax: (212) 857-2225

Barrington D. Parker

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1969 LLB

Began Service: October 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Instructor, Phillips Exeter Academy (1965-1966)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1969-1970)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell LLP (1970-1977); Partner, Parker, Auspitz, Neesemann & Delehanty, P.C. (1977-1987); Partner, Morrison & Foerster (1987-1994)

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Eisenkraft** (212) 857-2211

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Judicial Assistant **Yvonne Croft** (212) 857-2211

Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi

225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201

Tel: (718) 613-2490 Fax: (718) 613-2497

Reena Raggi

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Wellesley 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD

Began Service: October 7, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Fairchild, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1986); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1987-2002)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1977-1979); Partner, Windels, Marx, Davies & Ives (1986-1987)

Staff

Law Clerk **Zainab Ahmad** (718) 613-2490
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Eun Young Choi** (718) 613-2490
Began Service: 2007
Education: Harvard 2002 BA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Edmonson** (718) 613-2490
Began Service: 2007
Education: Iowa 1998 BA; NYU 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Brian Sutherland** (718) 613-2490
Began Service: 2007
Education: Iowa 1998 BA; NYU 2006 JD

Judicial Secretary **Amanda Black** (718) 613-2490

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley

US Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-8500

**Richard C. Wesley**
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: SUNY (Albany) 1971 BA; Cornell 1974 JD

Began Service: 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Counsel to Republican Leader, Minority Leader James L. Emery (R-NY), New York State Assembly (1979-1982); Member, One Hundred Thirty Six Assembly District, New York State Assembly (1983-1987)

Judicial: Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1987-1996); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Department (1994-1996); Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals (1997-2003)

Legal Practice: Harris, Beach & Wilcox (1974-1976); Associate then Partner, Streb, Porter, Meyer and Wesley (1976-1986)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Livingston County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Suzan J. Meyer** (585) 243-7910

Chambers of Circuit Judge Peter W. Hall

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Street, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-8500

Peter W. Hall

Circuit Judge

Began Service: July 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Circuit Judge Debra Ann Livingston

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Street, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-8500

Debra Ann Livingston

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1959

Education: Princeton 1980 BA; Harvard 1984 JD

Began Service: May 17, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Law Professor, University of Michigan (1992-1994); Associate Professor, Columbia Law School (1994-2000); Law Professor, Columbia University (2000-2007); Vice Dean, Columbia Law School (2005-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Joseph Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1984-1985)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Office of the United States Attorneys, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Commissioner, Civilian Complaint Review Board, City of New York, New York (1994-2003)

Legal Practice: Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1985-1986); Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1991-1992)

Nonprofit: Legal Consultant, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees in Bangkok (1982-1983)

Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Suite 2004, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2100 Fax: (212) 857-2105

Wilfred Feinberg

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Columbia 1940 AB, 1946 LLB

Began Service: March 18, 1966

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James P. McGranery, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1947-1949)

Government: Deputy Superintendent, Banking Department, State of New York (1958)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1961-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman & Hays (1949-1953); Partner, McGoldrick, Dannett, Horowitz & Golub (1953-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; New York County Lawyers' Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christos Ravanides** (212) 857-2103
Began Service: 2007

Education: Columbia 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Adam A. Sofen** (212) 857-2104
Began Service: 2007

Education: Yale 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Amelia Koffman** (212) 857-2101

Chambers of Senior Judge Jon O. Newman

450 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103

Tel: (860) 240-3260

**Jon O. Newman**
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Princeton 1953 AB; Yale 1956 LLB

Began Service: June 25, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge George T. Washington, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1956-1957); Senior Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1957-1958)

Government: Counsel to the Majority, Connecticut General Assembly (1959); Special Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Connecticut (1960); Executive Assistant, Office of the Secretary, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1961-1962); Administrative Assistant (D-CT), Office of Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff, United States Senate (1963-1964); U.S. Attorney, Connecticut District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ritter, Satter & Newman (1958-1960); Private Practice (1969-1971)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1954-1962)

Nonprofit: Consultant, Ford Foundation (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Connecticut Bar Association; Hartford County Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Peter Haberlandt** (860) 240-3851
Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Connecticut 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Erez Reuveni** (860) 240-3851
Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Boston U 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Aneita H. Delgado** (860) 240-3260

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard J. Cardamone

10 Broad Street,

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard J. Cardamone *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **John R. B. Palmer** (315) 793-8198
 Began Service: October 2007
 Term Expires: October 2008
 Education: Cornell 2003 JD
 Secretary **Rose Ann LaCroix** (315) 793-8198

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
 Tel: (203) 782-3682 Fax: (203) 782-3686

Ralph K. Winter
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Yale 1957 BA, 1960 LLB, 1968 MA

Began Service: January 5, 1982

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, Yale University (1962-1982); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1966)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Caleb Wright, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1960-1961); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1961-1962)

Corporate: Senior Fellow, The Brookings Institution (1968-1970)

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Coolican** (203) 782-3682
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Connecticut 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Kelly A. Glimore** (203) 782-3682
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Brooklyn Law 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael V. Pinkel** (203) 782-3682
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Yale 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Maggie Debicella** (203) 782-3682
 Judicial Assistant **Gerri Malloy** (203) 782-3682

Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner

U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, #414, Albany, NY 12207
 Tel: (518) 431-0401 Fax: (518) 431-0400

Roger J. Miner
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: New York Law 1956 LLB

Began Service: August 2, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Associate Professor, Columbia-Greene Community College (1974-1979); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1986-1996); Adjunct Professor, Albany Law School (1997-2002); Faculty Associate, College of Law, Arizona State University (2004)

Government: City Attorney, City of New York, New York (1961-1964); Assistant District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1964); District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1968-1975)

Judicial: Judge, New York Supreme Court (1976-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Miner & Miner (1959-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1964)

Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of Legal Writers (Scribes); The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Columbia County Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association; New York State Trial Lawyers Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Helena Lynch** (518) 431-0401
 Began Service: August 2007 Tel: (518) 257-1866
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Education: New York Law 2005 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Matthew J. Zappen** (518) 431-0401
 Began Service: June 2004 Tel: (518) 257-1864
 Education: Albany Law 2003 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Shirley Hicks** (518) 431-0401

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Street, Room 720, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2200

Joseph M. McLaughlin
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
 Education: Fordham 1952 AB, 1959 LLB; NYU 1964 LLM
 Began Service: October 18, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1961-1971); Dean, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1971-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1981-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1959-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1954-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **David Cinotti** (212) 857-2200
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: 2009

Education: Georgetown 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Thomas Lepri** (212) 857-2200
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: 2008

Education: Fordham 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Hilary Ritter** (212) 857-2200
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: 2009

Education: Fordham 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Linda Scarpato** (212) 857-2200

Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2250 Fax: (212) 857-2259

Amalya L. Kearse
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: Wellesley 1959 BA; Michigan 1962 JD
 Began Service: June 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Lecturer, New York University (1968-1969)

Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1962-1969); Partner, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1969-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Daniel M. Gonen** (212) 857-2250
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **David C. Newman** (212) 857-2250
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Emily T.P. Rosen** (212) 857-2250
 Began Service: 2007
 Judicial Assistant **Eileen Volpe** (212) 857-2250

Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 1901, New York, NY 10007
 Tel: (212) 857-2310 Fax: (212) 857-2319

Pierre N. Leval

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Harvard 1959 AB, 1963 JD
 Began Service: 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1963-1964)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1964-1968); Chief Appellate Attorney, State of New York (1967-1968); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1975-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1976-1977)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1977-1993)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP (1969-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1959)

Staff

Law Clerk **Grant Mainland** (212) 857-2310
 Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Cassie Marlantes** (212) 857-2310
 Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Darien Shanske** (212) 857-2310
 Began Service: 2007

Judicial Assistant **Joanne Falletta** (212) 857-2310

Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.

U.S. Court of Appeals, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
 Tel: (203) 773-2181 Fax: (203) 773-2179

John M. Walker, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: Yale 1962 BA; Michigan 1966 JD
 Began Service: 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975); Assistant Secretary, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1985); Special Counsel, Administrative Conference of the United States (1987-1992)

Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr. *continued*

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1985-1989); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1989-2000); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1969-1970); Associate, Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP (1975-1981)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1963-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The District of Columbia Bar Association

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (215) 597-0718

Tel: (215) 597-7371 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (215) 597-8656

Internet: www.ca3.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 14

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice David H. Souter

Areas Covered: Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Toby D. Slawsky** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Oberlin 1974 BA; Temple 1978 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **James J. Yacucci** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Delaware 1975 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Theresa Burnett** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Bowling Green State 1983 BA; Rutgers 1986 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Kathleen L. Peek** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Wilson Col 1989 BA; La Salle 2000 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive **P. Mark Solty** (215) 597-0718
 Education: Goshen 1983 BA; Temple 1992 JD

Clerk of Court **Marcia M. Waldron** (215) 597-2995
 Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA; Villanova 1976 MA; Dickinson 1986 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marisa J. G. Watson** (267) 299-7902
 William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Education: Wisconsin 1991 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Elizabeth Cormier** (267) 299-7901
 William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Education: Pennsylvania 1986 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan B. English** (267) 299-4301
 Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA; Drexel 1977 MS; Temple 1980 JD

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Judith F. Ambler** (267) 299-4301
 Education: Widener 1992 JD

Fax: (267) 299-5110

Chambers of Chief Judge Anthony J. Scirica

U.S. Courthouse, Independence Mall West, 22614, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Chambers of Chief Judge Anthony J. Scirica *continued*

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (1967-1969); State Representative Anthony J. Scirica (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1971-1979)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1980-1984); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Pennsylvania (1984-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Scirica & McGroarty (1966-1970); Partner, McGroarty, Scirica, Wentz & Fernandez (1970-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Debra A. Menta** (215) 597-2399
Secretary **Sandra S. Stamato** (215) 597-2399

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #18614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-1588 Fax: (215) 597-2371
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Dolores_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov

Dolores K. Sloviter
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Temple 1953 AB; Pennsylvania 1956 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Professor of Law, Temple University (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Kohn & Levy (1956-1969); Member, Harold E. Kohn, PA (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Women's Forum; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Mary Lou Kanz** (215) 597-1588
Judicial Assistant **Martha G. Verna** (215) 597-1588

Chambers of Circuit Judge Theodore A. McKee

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #20614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9601 Fax: (215) 597-0104

Theodore A. McKee
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: SUNY (Cortland) 1969 BA; Syracuse 1975 JD
Began Service: June 20, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Director, Minority Recruitment and Admissions, State University of New York at Binghamton (1969-1972); Lecturer, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1980-1991)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980); Deputy City Solicitor, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1980-1983); General Counsel, Philadelphia Parking Authority, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1983)

Judicial: Judge, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1984-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis-Cohen LLP (1975-1977)

Current Memberships: Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Theodore A. McKee *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Dimitri Dube** (215) 597-9601

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Karen Lantz** (215) 597-9601

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Career Law Clerk **James Robinson** (215) 597-9601

Education: Saint Louis U 1974 JD

Secretary **Yvette Childs** (215) 597-9601

Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #21613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1598
Tel: (215) 597-3015 Fax: (215) 580-2393
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Marjorie_Rendell@ca3.uscourts.gov

Marjorie O. Rendell

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Pennsylvania 1969 BA; Villanova 1973 JD

Began Service: November 21, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1994-1997); Chair, US Judicial Conference Committee on the Administration of the Bankruptcy System; Member, Third Circuit Judicial Council Executive Committee

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1973-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; The J. Willard O'Brien Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

Staff

Law Clerk **Eli Segal** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Sepper** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Rosanna Taormina** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Judicial Secretary **Helen Burkholder** (215) 597-3015

Judicial Secretary **Beth Cummings** (215) 597-3015

Chambers of Circuit Judge Maryanne Trump Barry

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999
Tel: (973) 645-2133 Fax: (973) 645-6628

Maryanne Trump Barry

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: Mount Holyoke 1958 BA; Columbia 1961 MA; Hofstra 1974 JD

Began Service: September 13, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Department of Justice (1974-1983)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1983-1999)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Hochman, Meyerson & Schaeffer (1975-1977); Partner, Fuentes, Plant & Velazquez (1977-1981)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Maryanne Trump Barry *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Association of the Federal Bar of New Jersey; New Jersey State Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael J. Beam** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **John O. Enright** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Samantha A. Pitts-Kiefer** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Brendan M. Walsh** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: 2007

Judicial Secretary **Trinidad Heim** (973) 645-2133

Education: U Guam 1976 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas L. Ambro

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6500 Fax: (302) 573-6512
E-mail: judge_thomas_ambro@ca3.uscourts.gov

Thomas L. Ambro

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Georgetown 1971 BA, 1975 JD

Began Service: June 19, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Daniel L. Herrmann, Delaware Supreme Court (1975-1976)

Legal Practice: Richards, Layton & Finger, PA (1976-2000)

Current Memberships: Section of Business Law, American Bar Association; Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; American College of Commercial Finance Lawyers, Inc.

Staff

Law Clerk **Loren L. Alikhan** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2007

Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk **David Thomas Cohen** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2007

Law Clerk **Peter DiCola** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2007

Law Clerk **Stephen Lilley** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 3, 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Judicial Assistant **Linda J. Vodovis** (302) 573-6500

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5032, Newark, NJ 07102
Tel: (973) 645-3831 Fax: (973) 645-3681

Julio M. Fuentes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Southern Illinois 1971 BA; NYU 1972 MA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1975 JD; Rutgers 1993 MA

Began Service: May 15, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Judicial: Municipal Judge (part time), Newark Municipal Court (1978-1981); Judge, Newark Municipal Court (1981-1987); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1987-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Hochman, Meyerson & Schaeffer (1975-1977); Partner, Fuentes, Plant & Velazquez (1977-1981)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes *continued*

Military Service: First Lieutenant, United States Army (1966-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Essex County Bar Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Ortiz** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Abigail Rosen** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: NYU 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Eric Ruben** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Alexandra Smith** (97

Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Michael Fisher

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5360,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
Tel: (412) 208-7320 Fax: (412) 208-7327

D. Michael Fisher
Circuit Judge

Education: Georgetown 1966 AB, 1969 JD
Began Service: December 11, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael A. Chagares

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse,
50 Walnut Street, Room 5037, Newark, NJ 07102
Tel: (973) 368-6486 Fax: (973) 368-6265

Michael A. Chagares
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1962
Education: Gettysburg 1984 BA; Seton Hall 1987 JD
Began Service: April 24, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1991-2006)
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Morton I. Greenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1988-1990)
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, U.S. Attorneys Office (1990-2004); Chief, Civil Division, New Jersey District, United States Department of Justice (1999-2004)
Legal Practice: Private Practice (2004-2006)

Staff
Law Clerk **Caroline Bartlett** (973) 368-6486
Began Service: 2007
Education: Seton Hall 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Elissa Berger** (973) 368-6486
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **John Cerreta** (973) 368-6486
Law Clerk **Lee Reeves** (973) 368-6486
Began Service: 2007
Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Lock** (973) 368-6486

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6001

Kent A. Jordan
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1957
Education: Brigham Young 1981 BA; Georgetown 1984 JD
Began Service: December 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University (2003-2006); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania (2005); Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (2006)
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James L. Latchum, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1984-1985)
Corporate: Vice President and General Counsel, Corporation Service Company (1998-2002)
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Delaware District, United States Department of Justice (1987-1992)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan *continued*

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court District of Delaware (2002-2006)
Legal Practice: Associate, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP (1985-1987); Associate, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1992-1993); Partner, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1993-1997)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute

Staff
Secretary **Cheryl Stein** (302) 573-6001

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7440

Thomas Michael Hardiman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1965
Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD
Began Service: April 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (1989-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Associate, Titus & McConomy LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McConomy LLP (1996-1999); Partner, Reed Smith LLP (1999-2003)

Nonprofit: Director, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2006); President, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000); Chair, Board of Excellence Committee, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (2001-2005)

Staff
Law Clerk **Donovan Cocos** (412) 208-7440
E-mail: donovan_cocos@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Pomona 1991 BA;
UC Berkeley 1993 MA; Harvard 1997 JD

Law Clerk **Melissa B. Kaufman** (412) 208-7440
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: melissa_kaufman@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2003 BA; UCLA 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Samuel M. Miller** (412) 208-7440
E-mail: samuel_miller@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2002 BA;
Oxford (UK) 2004 MPhil; Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Adam R. Tarosky** (412) 208-7440
E-mail: adam_tarosky@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Penn State 2004 BA; Duke 2007 JD

Secretary **Kay Wilkinson** (412) 208-7440

Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert

120 Cremona Drive, Suite D, Santa Barbara, CA 93117-5511
Tel: (805) 685-7466 Fax: (805) 685-7686

Ruggero J. Aldisert
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Pittsburgh 1941 BA, 1947 JD
Began Service: July 17, 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh (1960-1984); Instructor, University of Augsburg (1980)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Common Pleas Court, Allegheny County (1961-1968)

Legal Practice: General Practice (1947-1961)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert *continued*

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Legal Medicine; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Santa Barbara Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Rita Lomio** (805) 685-7466
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Law Clerk **Anika Stueky** (805) 685-7466
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Judicial Assistant **Jacqueline Than** (805) 685-7466

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph F. Weis, Jr.

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Room 5200, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7310 Fax: (412) 208-7317

Joseph F. Weis, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: March 1923
Education: Duquesne 1947 BA; Pittsburgh 1950 JD
Began Service: February 13, 1973
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican
Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1968); District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Weis & Weis (1950-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1944-1948)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; International Judicial Conference

Staff
Law Clerk **Zak Gelacek** (412) 208-7314
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Paul Jalsevac** (412) 208-7313
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008

Administrative Assistant **Monica J. Quinn** (412) 208-7312
Education: Pittsburgh 1988 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5040, Newark, NJ 07102
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 20613, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (973) 645-6521 Tel: (215) 597-3925 (Philadelphia Chambers)
Fax: (973) 645-6119 Fax: (215) 597-9157 (Philadelphia Chambers)
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_leonard_garth@ca3.uscourts.gov

Leonard I. Garth
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Columbia 1942 BA;
Harvard 1952 LLB
Began Service: 1973
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Lecturer, Rutgers Law School (1978-1998); Lecturer, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1980-1996)

Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth *continued*

Government: Board Member, New Jersey Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of New Jersey (1964-1965)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cole, Berman & Garth (1952-1970)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Nonprofit: President, Harvard Law School Association (1962-1963)

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael Marando** (973) 645-6521
Began Service: 2007
Education: Cornell 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Bartłomiej M.J. Szewczyk** (973) 645-6521
Began Service: 2007
Education: Yale 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** (973) 645-6521

Chambers of Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton

U.S. Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox 33, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6165 Fax: (302) 573-6313

Walter K. Stapleton
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Princeton 1956 AB; Harvard 1959 LLB; Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: May 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1970-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell LLP (1959-1965); Partner, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell LLP (1965-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Mark M. Billion** (302) 573-6165
Began Service: 2007
Education: Columbia 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Aaron D. Jones** (302) 573-6165
Education: Georgetown 2006 JD
Secretary **Fran Wilfong** (302) 573-6165

Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg

U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #219, Trenton, NJ 08608
Tel: (609) 989-0436 Fax: (609) 989-2112

Morton I. Greenberg
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Pennsylvania 1954 AB; Yale 1957 JD
Began Service: June 18, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Law Clerk and Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1957-1960); County Attorney, County of Mercer, New Jersey (1970-1971); Assistant Attorney General (Civil Litigation), Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1971-1973); First Assistant County Prosecutor, State of New Jersey (1971)

Judicial: Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division (1973-1976); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Chancery Division (1976-1980); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Appellate Division (1980-1987); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1987-2000)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg *continued***Current Memberships:** New Jersey State Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Alexander R. Bilus** (609) 989-0436

Began Service: September 10, 2007

Term Expires: August 29, 2008

Education: Northwestern JD

Law Clerk **Wai Lun Allen Wong** (609) 989-0436

Began Service: September 3, 2007

Term Expires: August 29, 2008

Education: Harvard JD

Judicial Assistant **Mary Ann Gartner** (609) 989-0436**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Cowen**U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #207, Trenton, NJ 08608-1507
Tel: (609) 989-2188 Fax: (609) 989-2195**Robert E. Cowen**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Drake 1952 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1958 LLB

Began Service: November 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Lecturer, Institute of Continuing Legal Education**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Walter Conklin, New Jersey Superior Court (1958-1959)**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1969-1970); Deputy Attorney General, Organized Crime and Special Prosecutions Section, Criminal Justice Division, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Director, Division of Ethics & Professional Services, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey (1973-1978)**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1978-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1985-1987)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Schreiber, Lancaster & Demos (1959-1961); Private Practice (1961-1969)**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1954)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Bar Counsel; New Jersey State Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Linda Fang** (609) 989-2188

Education: Virginia 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Drew Patrick Whelan** (609) 989-2188

Education: Villanova 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Deborah A. Jablonski** (609) 989-2188**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard**

17 South Park Row, Suite B - 230, Erie, PA 16501

Tel: (814) 464-9640 Fax: (814) 464-9647

Richard L. Nygaard
Senior JudgeDate of Birth: 1940
Education: USC 1969 BS; Michigan 1971 JD
Began Service: November 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan**Academic:** Senior Lecturer, The Pennsylvania State University (1999-2003)**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard** *continued***Government:** County Councilman, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1971-1981)**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Sixth District (1981-1988)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Orton, Nygaard & Dunlavy (1972-1981)**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1958-1964)**Current Memberships:** Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association**Staff**Career Law Clerk **John Heasley** (814) 464-9640

Began Service: 2007

Education: John Carroll 1987 BA; Akron 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Judy Paulet** (814) 464-9640

Education: Indiana (PA) 1986 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge Jane R. RothU.S. Courthouse, Lockbox 12, 844 King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6104 Fax: (302) 573-6312**Jane R. Roth**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Smith 1956 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB

Began Service: July 22, 1991

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Administrative Assistant and Clerk, United States Department of State (1956-1962)**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1985-1991); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1991-2006)**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. (1965-1985)**Current Memberships:** Delaware Bar Association; Federal Judges Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Leigh A. Bacon** (302) 573-5867Law Clerk **Jacob Kreutzer** (302) 573-5868

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Dana L. Reynolds** (302) 573-5869

Began Service: 2007

Administrative Assistant **Deborah A. Wittmeyer** (302) 573-5865Assistant Secretary **JoAnn Van Heest** (302) 573-5866**Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin S. Van Antwerpen**The Holmes Building, 101 Larry Holmes Drive, 4th Floor,
Easton, PA 18042-7727
Tel: (610) 252-6522**Franklin S. Van Antwerpen**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Maine 1964 BS; Temple 1967 JD

Began Service: June 1, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, Township of Palmer, Pennsylvania (1971-1979)**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Northampton County (1979-1987); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1987-2004)**Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin S. Van Antwerpen** *continued***Legal Practice:** Manager and Contracts Lawyer, Corporate Law Department, Hazeltine Corporation (1968-1970); Chief Counsel, Northampton County Legal Aid Society (1970-1971); Associate Partner, Hemstreet, Smith & Van Antwerpen (1971-1979)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Northampton County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Vincent Gallo** (610) 252-6522

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Bryan Shay** (610) 252-6522

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Secretary **Sarah Beal** (610) 252-6522**Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Johnson Williams**

1021 Middleton Street, Orangeburg, SC 29115

Tel: (803) 533-0711 Fax: (803) 534-3249

Karen Johnson Williams
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Columbia Col (SC) 1972 BA;
South Carolina 1980 JD

Began Service: March 10, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Judicial Conference of the United States**Academic:** Teacher, Irmo Middle School, Lexington County School District No. 5 (1972-1974); Teacher, Orangeburg-Wilkinson High School, Orangeburg County School District No. 5 (1974-1976)**Legal Practice:** Attorney and Corporate Secretary, Charles H. Williams, P.A. (1980-1992)**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Orangeburg County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Brian Boone** (803) 533-0711

Education: Emory 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Gissendanner** (803) 533-0711

Began Service: 2007

Education: South Carolina 2007 JD

Law Clerk **John Kammerer** (803) 533-0711

Began Service: 2007

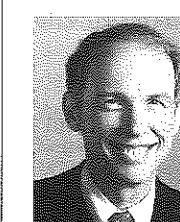
Education: George Washington 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Lisa Saltzburg** (803) 533-0711

Education: Stanford 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Ann Currie Williams** (803) 533-0711

Education: Charleston 1981 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III**

255 West Main Street, Room 230, Charlottesville, VA 22902

Tel: (434) 296-7063 Fax: (434) 293-6920

E-mail: JHW@ca4.uscourts.gov

J. Harvie Wilkinson III
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Yale 1967 BA; Virginia 1972 JD

Began Service: August 13, 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Assistant then Associate Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1973-1984)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lewis F. Powell, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)**Corporate:** Editor, The Virginian-Pilot (1978-1981)**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968-1969)**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Paul Crane** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: June 2008
 Law Clerk **Chris Fonzone** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: June 2008
 Law Clerk **Maria Glover** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: June 2008
 Law Clerk **Joshua Kleinfeld** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: June 2008
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Phyllis McAllister** (434) 296-7063

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Tel: (410) 962-4210 Fax: (410) 962-2277

Paul V. Niemeyer
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Notre Dame 1966 JD
 Began Service: 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer in Advanced Business Law, Johns Hopkins University (1971-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1988-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1966-1974); Partner, Piper & Marbury LLP (1974-1988)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Wednesday Law Club

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Foster** (410) 962-4210
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Ajeet Pai** (410) 962-4210
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Keri Steffes** (410) 962-4210
 Began Service: 2007
 Secretary **Janice Bures** (410) 962-4210

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street, Room 7404, Charleston, WV 25301
 Tel: (304) 347-3516 Fax: (304) 347-3517

M. Blane Michael
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: West Virginia 1965 AB; NYU 1968 JD
 Began Service: October 12, 1993
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua B. Carpenter** (304) 347-3520
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael continued

Law Clerk **Megan Ceronsky** (304) 347-3521
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Jennifer S. Wagner** (304) 347-3522
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: NYU 2007 JD
 Secretary **Carolyn Young** (304) 347-3516
 Executive Assistant **Sandy Hanning** (304) 347-3516
 Education: Marshall 1978

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, # 920, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Tel: (410) 962-3606 Fax: (410) 962-2855

Diana Gribbon Motz
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Vassar 1965 BA; Virginia 1968 JD
 Began Service: June 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1972-1981); Chief of Litigation, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1981-1986)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Maryland Court of Special Appeals (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1968-1971); Partner, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1986-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Baltimore City; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Women's Bar Association of Maryland

Staff

Law Clerk **Amanda Goodin** (410) 962-3606
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **Lisa Kinney Helvin** (410) 962-3606
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **Chris Oiffee** (410) 962-3606
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **Robert Stockman** (410) 962-3606
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Secretary **Phyllis Hundley** (410) 962-3606

Academic: School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William B. Traxler, Jr.

300 East Washington Street, Suite 116, Greenville, SC 29601
 P.O. Box 10127, Greenville, SC 29603-0127
 Tel: (864) 241-2730 Fax: (864) 241-2732

William B. Traxler, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Davidson 1970 BA; South Carolina 1973 JD
 Began Service: October 21, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Chief Deputy Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1975-1981); Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1981-1985)

Judicial: Resident Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit (1985-1992); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1992-1998)

Legal Practice: William Byrd Traxler, Sr. (1973-1974)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1970-1978)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Greenville County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Dodd M. Davis** (864) 241-2733
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Matthew Fitzer** (864) 241-2736
 Education: South Carolina 1995 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Amy C. Hendrix** (864) 241-2734
 Education: South Carolina 1989 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Thorne B. Loggins** (864) 241-2735
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD
 Secretary **Mary Lee Mowry** (864) 241-2730
 Education: Presbyterian Col BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Suite 7602, Charleston, WV 25301
 Tel: (304) 347-3533 Fax: (304) 347-3534
 E-mail: RBK@ca4.uscourts.gov

Robert B. King
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: West Virginia 1961 BA, 1968 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King continued

Legal Practice: Associate, Haynes & Ford (1969-1970); Associate then Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1975-1977); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1981); Partner, King, Allen, Guthrie & McHugh (and predecessor firms) (1981-1998)

Military Service: West Virginia National Guard (1957-1959); United States Air Force (1961-1964)

Current Memberships: Board of Directors, West Virginia University Alumni Association, Inc.; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; Greenbrier County Bar Association; Kanawha County Bar; West Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Suzanne V. Moses** (304) 347-3537
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 E-mail: suzanne_moses@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Ohio State 2004 BS; Virginia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Katherine Scharf** (304) 347-3538
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: September 2008
 E-mail: katie_scharf@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Yale 2000 BA, 2006 MA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Laurie P. Wood** (304) 347-3536
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 E-mail: laurie_wood@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Holy Cross Col 2001 BA; Washington and Lee 2004 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Lantz Glover** (304) 347-3539
 E-mail: rochelle_glover@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Wake Forest 1992 BA; West Virginia 2000 JD

Executive Judicial Assistant **Kim Sessler** (304) 347-3535
 Began Service: November 2006
 Education: Marshall 1982 AAS, 1992 AAS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Gregory

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 212, Richmond, VA 23219-3517
 Tel: (804) 916-2607 Fax: (804) 916-3055

Roger L. Gregory
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Virginia State 1975 BA; Michigan 1978 JD
 Began Service: January 18, 2001
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Virginia State University (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Butzel Long (1978-1980); Associate, Hunton & Williams LLP (1980-1982); Managing Partner, Wilden, Gregory and Associates

Staff

Law Clerk **Shimica Gaskins** (804) 916-2607
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Georgetown 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Kapil Longani** (804) 916-2607
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Cornell 1997 BS; Florida 2002 JD; Oxford (UK) 2005 BCL

Law Clerk **Jessica Roberts** (804) 916-2607
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: USC 2002 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Lartease Tiffith** (804) 916-2607
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Northwestern 1998 BA, 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Thelma Brewer** (804) 916-2607

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431
Tel: (803) 732-8250

Dennis W. Shedd
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 28, 1953
Education: Wofford 1975 BA; South Carolina 1978 JD;
Georgetown 1980 LLM

Began Service: December 10, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of South Carolina (1989-1992)

Government: Administrative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1982-1984); Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1985-1986)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1991-2002)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Harry Dent & Associates (1977-1978); Of Counsel, Bethea, Jordan & Griffin, P.A. (1988-1991); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Dennis W. Shedd (1989-1991)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua Davey** (803) 732-8250
Began Service: August 7, 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Fredric Marcinak** (803) 732-8250
Began Service: August 14, 2006

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Paul Watkins** (803) 732-8250
Began Service: August 13, 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Career Law Clerk **Tony Emanuel** (803) 732-8250
Education: South Carolina 1984 BS, 1988 JD

Secretary **Kathy Peeples** (803) 732-8250

Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan

4140 Parklake Avenue, Suite 520, Raleigh, NC 27612
Tel: (919) 782-2554
E-mail: akd@ca4.uscourts.gov

Allyson K. Duncan
Circuit Judge

Began Service: August 15, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Joe Ableidinger** (919) 782-2554
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Blayne Britton** (919) 782-2554
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Alison Fleming** (919) 782-2554
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Matt Leerberg** (919) 782-2554
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton

Bank of America Plaza, 1901 Main Street, Compartment 704,
Suite 1250, Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5461 Fax: (803) 765-5571

Clyde H. Hamilton
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Wofford 1956 BS; George Washington 1961 JD

Began Service: July 22, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Editorial Staff, Cumulative Index of Congressional Commission Hearings (1955-1958); Reference Assistant, United States Senate Library, Office of the Secretary of the Senate (1961-1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1982-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, J. R. Folk, Esquire (1961-1963); Attorney, Butler, Means, Evans & Browne (1963-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1958); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **John M. Meyers** (803) 765-5461
Education: NYU 1990 JD

Career Law Clerk **Robin Reid Tidwell** (803) 765-5461
Education: South Carolina 1994 JD

Secretary **Paula P. Harris** (803) 765-5461

Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Wilkins

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601

P.O. Box 10857, Greenville, SC 29603-0857

Tel: (864) 233-7081 Fax: (864) 242-0489

**William W. Wilkins**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Davidson 1964 BA;
South Carolina 1967 JD

Began Service: July 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Lecturer, Charleston School of Law; Member, South Carolina Bar Association

Academic: Part-time Instructor, Greenville Technical College (1973-1997); Lecturer, Taft Seminar, Clemson University (1976-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Judge Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1969-1970)

Government: Legislative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1970-1971); State Campaign Director, Senator Thurmond Re-Election Campaign (1972); Assistant County Solicitor, Office of the County Solicitor, County of Greenville, South Carolina (1973-1974); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1994)

Judicial: Assistant Circuit Solicitor, Office of the Circuit Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1971-1972); Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1974-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1981-1986); Chair, Committee on Criminal Law of the Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2003); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (2003-2007)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wilkins, Wilkins, Nelson & Kittredge (1971-1978)

Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Wilkins continued

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1983); South Carolina National Guard (1983-1994)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Catherine C. Lavery** (864) 271-9606
Education: Houston 2005 JD

Career Law Clerk **Shane Raley** (864) 271-9606
Education: Arkansas 1998 JD

Secretary **Debra Dill** (864) 233-7081
Assistant Secretary (**Vacant**) (864) 233-7081

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street,
Room 300, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425

Tel: (504) 310-7700

Internet: www.ca5.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 17

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

Areas Covered: Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gregory A. Nussel** (504) 310-7777
Education: Arizona State 1979 BS, 1980 MBA

Deputy Circuit Executive

Paul Benjamin Anderson, Jr. (504) 310-7777
Education: Samford 1970 BA;
Cumberland 1972 JD;
Indust'l Col Armed Forces 1977 MS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Administrative Services

Marion M. Johnston (504) 310-7777
Education: Louisiana Tech 1968 BA

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation

Julia F. Crawley (504) 310-7796
Education: LSU 1974 BA; Middlebury 1976 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive for Court Administration

Kyle M. Boudreau (504) 310-7777
Education: Loyola (New Orleans) 1983 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities

Jesse D. Cannon, Jr. (504) 310-7777
Education: LSU 1972 BArch;
New Orleans 1991 MURP

Circuit Clerk **Charles R. Fulbruge III** (504) 310-7700
Education: Georgetown 1968 BS;
George Washington 1971 JD

Deputy Circuit Clerk **David Young** (504) 310-7656
Education: Purdue 1970 BA;
Colorado State 1975 MA

Senior Staff Attorney **Michael E. Schneider** (504) 310-8504
Education: West Point BS; Marquette JD

Appellate Conference Attorney

Joseph L. S. St. Amant (504) 310-7799
Education: Rice 1968 BA;
Santa Barbara Law 1970 MA; Duke 1974 JD

Circuit Librarian **Kay E. Guillot** (504) 310-7797
Education: U Washington 1979 BA, 1981 MLS

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Michael R. Smith** (504) 310-7797
Head of Library Technical Services

Anne G. Middleton (504) 310-7798

Chambers of Chief Judge Edith H. Jones

12505 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5484 Fax: (713) 250-5017

Edith H. Jones
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Cornell 1971 BA; Texas 1974 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Edith H. Jones, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Attorney, Andrews Kurth LLP (1974-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Law Clerk **Jason A. Adkins** (713) 250-5484

Began Service: 2007

Education: Minnesota 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Elliot P. Anderson** (713) 250-5484

Began Service: 2007

Education: Pepperdine 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Ashley V. McKeand** (713) 250-5484

Began Service: 2007

Education: Texas 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Sullivan** (713) 250-5484

Began Service: 2007

Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Administrative Assistant **Brenda Nichols** (713) 250-5698

Secretary **Pam Wood** (713) 250-5485

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King

11020 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Houston, TX 7

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King *continued*

Law Clerk **Brian Stoltz** (713) 250-5753
 Began Service: August 13, 2007
 Secretary **Starla Barker** (713) 250-5756

Chambers of Circuit Judge E. Grady Jolly

202 James O. Eastland Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street,
 Jackson, MS 39201
 Tel: (601) 965-4165 Fax: (601) 965-5436



E. Grady Jolly
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: Mississippi 1959 BA, 1962 LLB
 Began Service: August 2, 1982
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Trial Attorney, National Labor Relations Board (1962-1964); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Mississippi, United States Department of Justice (1964-1967); Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Partner, Jolly, Miller & Milam (1969-1982)

Chambers of Circuit Judge W. Eugene Davis

800 Lafayette Street, Suite 5100, Lafayette, LA 70501
 Tel: (337) 593-5280 Fax: (337) 593-5309

W. Eugene Davis
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Tulane 1960 JD
 Began Service: 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1976-1983)

Legal Practice: Associate, Phelps, Dunbar, Marks, Claverie & Sims (1960-1964); Associate then Partner, Caffery, Duhe & Davis (1964-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Foundation, Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Alison Brumley** (337) 593-5290
 Education: Chicago 1991 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Linda Henshaw** (337) 593-5280
 Education: LSU 1971 BS
 Judicial Assistant **Deborah Mahony** (337) 593-5280

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith

12621 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2698
 Tel: (713) 250-5101 Fax: (713) 250-5719
 E-mail: jerry_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov

Jerry E. Smith
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
 Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD
 Began Service: January 7, 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1972-1973)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith *continued*

Government: Board Member, Harris County Housing Authority, Community and Economic Development Department, County of Harris, Texas (1978-1980); Chairman, Civil Service Commission, City of Houston, Texas (1982-1984); City Attorney, Legal Department, City of Houston, Texas (1984-1988)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1973-1984)

Current Memberships: Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Law Clerk **Sammy Ford** (713) 250-5101
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Utah 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Jacob Loshin** (713) 250-5101
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Aaron Nielson** (713) 250-5101
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Harvard 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Jim Zucker** (713) 250-5101
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Virginia 2007 JD
 Secretary **Penny Staubberg** (713) 250-5101
 Education: Trinity U 1971 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.

244 John Minor Wisdom Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
 Tel: (504) 310-8098 Fax: (504) 310-8099

Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Tulane 1956 BA, 1961 JD
 Began Service: May 25, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Partner, Wiener, Weiss & Madison (1961-1990)

Military Service: United States Navy (1956-1958)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; The American Law Institute; The International Academy of Estate and Trust Law; Louisiana State Bar Association; Louisiana Bar Foundation, Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jacob Cantrow** (504) 310-8098
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **Jamie Walter** (504) 310-8098
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **David Weiss** (504) 310-8098
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Secretary **Mary Lynne Cogher** (504) 310-8098
 Secretary **Carolyn Springman** (504) 310-8098

Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 450, Austin, TX 78701
 Tel: (512) 916-5796

Fortunato P. Benavides
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Houston 1968 BBA, 1972 JD
 Began Service: 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Commissioner, Juvenile Probation Commission, State of Texas (1983-1989)

Judicial: Judge, Hidalgo County Court at Law No. 2 (1977-1979); Judge, Texas District Court, 92nd Judicial District (1981-1984); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, 13th District (1984-1991); Judge, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1991-1992)

Legal Practice: Rankin, Kern & Martinez (1972-1974); Partner, Cisneros & Benavides (and predecessor firms) (1974-1980); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Fortunato P. Benavides (1980-1981); Associate, Atlas & Hall (1993-1994)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale *continued*

200 James O. Eastland U.S. Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201
 Tel: (601) 965-5840 Fax: (601) 965-5839

Rhesa H. Barksdale
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: West Point 1966 BS; Mississippi 1972 JD

Began Service: April 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor of Military Science, The University of Akron (1969-1970); Instructor, School of Law, The University of Mississippi (1975-1976); Instructor, School of Law, Mississippi College (1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC (1973-1990)

Military Service: United States Army (1966-1970)

Staff

Secretary **Jonna H. Welch** (601) 965-5840

Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza

8200 I-10 West, Suite 501, San Antonio, TX 78230
 Tel: (210) 525-2950 Fax: (210) 525-2961

Emilio M. Garza

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Notre Dame 1969 BA, 1970 MA; Texas 1976 JD

Began Service: June 7, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 225th Judicial District (1987-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1991)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Clemens, Spencer, Wehmeyer & Finck (1976-1987)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1970-1973); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1973-1979)

Current Memberships: San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Hidalgo County Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Law Clerk **David Becker** (512) 916-5796

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Julie Mandelsohn** (512) 916-5796

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **William K. Pao** (512) 916-5796

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Boalt Hall JD

Career Law Clerk **Stephani Stelmach** (512) 916-5796

Education: Kentucky 1989 JD

Secretary **Shirley McMasters** (512) 916-5796

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Fannin Street, Suite 2299, Shreveport, LA 71101
 Tel: (318) 676-3765 Fax: (318) 676-3768

E-mail: carl_stewart@ca5.uscourts.gov

Carl E. Stewart
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Dillard 1971 BA; Loyola (New Orleans) 1974 JD

Began Service: May 9, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, Louisiana State University in Shreveport (1982-1985)

Government: Staff Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Louisiana, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (1983-1985); Assistant City Prosecutor, City of Shreveport, Louisiana (1983-1985)

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, First Judicial District (1985-1991); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Piper & Marbury (1977-1978); Partner, Stewart & Dixon (1983-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1974-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Harry V. Booth - Judge Henry A. Politz American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Black Lawyers Association of Shreveport-Bossier; Louisiana Conference of Judges of Courts of Appeal; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Erica Cannon** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Kristen Lejnieks** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Johnathan Smith** (318) 676-3765

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Judicial Assistant **Marilyn A. Myers** (318) 676-3765

Education: Northwestern State 1983 BS;

Grambling State 19

Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis
219 John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8000 Fax: (504) 310-8024
E-mail: james_dennis@ca5.uscourts.gov

James L. Dennis
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Louisiana Tech 1959 BS; LSU 1962 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: October 2, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Visiting Professor, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College; Visiting Professor, Tulane University

Government: State Representative James Dennis (R-LA), Louisiana State House of Representatives (1968-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1972-1974); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1974-1975); Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1975-1995)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1962-1972)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Staff
Secretary/Office Manager **Terri Hooper** (504) 310-8000

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement
U.S. Courthouse, 600 Camp Street, Room 200, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8068 Fax: (504) 310-8069

Edith Brown Clement
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Alabama 1969 BA; Tulane 1972 JD
Began Service: December 27, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable H.W. Christenberry, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1973-1975)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1991-2001)

Legal Practice: Jones, Walker, Waechter, Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre (1975-1991)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

Staff
Law Clerk **Adele Auxier** (504) 310-8068
Began Service: May 2007
Term Expires: May 2008

Law Clerk **Meredith Graybill** (504) 310-8068
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **R Kenyon Poteat III** (504) 310-8068
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Michael Zummer** (504) 310-8068
Began Service: May 2007
Term Expires: May 2008

Secretary **Susan M. Barrios** (504) 310-8068

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward C. Prado
John Minor Wisdom Building, 600 Camp Street,
New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
755 East Mulberry Avenue, Room 350, San Antonio, TX 78212
Tel: (504) 310-8311 Tel: (210) 472-4060

Edward C. Prado
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Texas 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: May 14, 2003

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bexar, Texas (1972-1976); Federal Public Defender, Western District of Texas, State of Texas (1976-1980); United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1981-1984); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Edward C. Prado, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1984-2003)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, Bexar County (1980)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen
600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8161

Priscilla R. Owen
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Baylor 1976 BA, 1977 JD
Began Service: June 3, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (1995-2005)

Legal Practice: Andrews & Kurth L.L.P. (1977-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Leslie Southwick
245 East Capitol Street, Room 534, Jackson, MS 39201
Tel: (601) 965-4017

Leslie H. Southwick
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Rice 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD
Began Service: October 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Mississippi College; Member, The American Law Institute

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1985-1989); Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1998-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Onion, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993)

Judicial: Judge, Mississippi Court of Appeals (1995-2006)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Leslie Southwick continued

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Brunini, Grantham, Grower & Hewes (1977-1989)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1992-1997); Mississippi National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1997-2006)

Current Memberships: The Charles Clark American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Mississippi Bar; The Theodore Roosevelt Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jennifer Walker Elrod

515 Rusk Street, Room 8613, Houston, TX 77002-2603
Tel: (713) 259-7590

Jennifer Walker Elrod
Circuit Judge

Education: Baylor 1988 BA; Harvard 1992 JD
Began Service: October 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Simeon Timothy Lake III, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas

Judicial: 190th District Court Judge, County of Harris, Texas (2002-2007)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P.

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Reavley

515 Rusk Street, #11009, Houston, TX 77002-2605
Tel: (713) 250-5185
E-mail: tmr@ca5.uscourts.gov

Thomas M. Reavley
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Texas 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 JD; Virginia 1983 LLM
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Texas (1958-1959); Lecturer on Law, Baylor University (1976); Lecturer on Law, Texas (1978-1979)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1948-1949); Secretary of State, State of Texas (1955-1957)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 167th Judicial District (1964-1968); Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1968-1977)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bell & Reavley (1949-1950); Private Practice (1950-1951); Collins, Garrison, Renfro & Zeleskey (1951-1952); Partner, Fisher & Reavley (1952-1955); Partner, Powell, Rauhut, McGinnis & Reavley (1957-1964); Counsel, Scott & Douglass (1977-1979)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Bobbye S. Frantis** (713) 250-5185

Chambers of Senior Judge Will Garwood

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5113 Fax: (512) 916-5488

Will Garwood
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Princeton 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB
Began Service: November 9, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1955-1956)

Judicial: Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1979-1980)

Legal Practice: Partner, Graves, Dougherty, Hearon, Moody & Garwood (1959-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Kathryn Miller** (512) 916-5113
Education: Baylor 1977 BM, 1979 MM

Chambers of Senior Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.

12015 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5462 Fax: (713) 250-5659

Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rice 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB
Began Service: December 13, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Director, Panama Canal Company (1976-1977); Legal Services Corporation (1982-1983)

Government: Member of the Council, Administrative Conference of the United States (1990-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1957-1961); Partner, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1961-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Sharon G. Hicks** (713) 250-5462

Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr.

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-7777

John M. Duhé, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Tulane 1955 BS, 1957 LLB
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, 16th Judicial District (1979-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1984-1988)

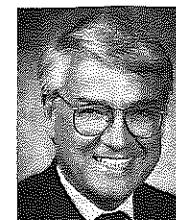
Legal Practice: Partner, Helm, Simon, Caffrey & Duhé (1957-1978)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr. continued

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Iberia Parish Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham
903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 400, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5723



Patrick E. Higginbotham
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Alabama 1960 BA, 1961 LLB
Began Service: August 3, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1976-1982)

Legal Practice: Partner, Coke & Coke (1964-1975)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1961-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; Appellate Judges Conference; American Bar Association; American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Bench & Bar Legal Honor Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation; Dallas Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Southwest Legal Foundation

Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Bruggeman** (512) 916-5723
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Hanna Wiseman** (512) 916-5723
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (512) 916-5723
Administrative Secretary **Gina Rogers** (512) 916-5723

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988

Tel: (513) 564-7200

Tel: (513) 564-7000 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Voice)

Tel: (513) 684-2842 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)

Fax: (513) 564-7210

Internet: www.ca6.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 16

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

Areas Covered: Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Clarence Maddox** (513) 564-7200
Secretary to the Circuit Executive **Lisa Balli** (513) 564-7200
Fax: (513) 564-7206
Assistant Circuit Executive **John G. Rose** (513) 564-7215
Assistant Circuit Executive (**Vacant**) (513) 564-7200
Assistant Circuit Executive, Automation **Bill Eggemeier** (513) 564-7235
Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities **Barbara Wieliczka** (513) 564-7211
Systems Manager **Mike Nagel** (513) 564-7230
Fax: (513) 564-7243

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit continued

Data Network Administrator **Mike Davison** (513) 564-7233
Fax: (513) 564-7243
PC Systems Administrator **Sharon Mahoney** (513) 564-7225
Fax: (513) 564-7243
Secretary to the Circuit Clerk **Marie Christakos** (513) 564-7074
Fax: (513) 564-7097
Chief Deputy Clerk **Janice E. Yates** (513) 564-7000
Fax: (513) 564-7096
Secretary to the Chief Deputy Clerk **Dixie Aerni** (513) 564-7075
Fax: (513) 564-7096
Transcript and En Banc Coordinator **Bev Harris** (513) 564-7000
Fax: (513) 564-7096
Operations Manager **Yvonne Henderson** (513) 564-7031
Fax: (513) 564-7097
Administrative Services Manager **Patrick Dinan** (513) 564-7000
Fax: (513) 564-7098
Calendar **Teresa Bertke** (513) 564-7000
Fax: (513) 564-7098
Calendar **Sandy Williams** (513) 564-7000
Fax: (513) 564-7098
Opinions Workleader **Linda Martin** (513) 564-7062
Fax: (513) 564-7098
Opinions **Suzanne Hogan** (513) 564-7065
Fax: (513) 564-7098
Financial, Procurement **Carol Field** (513) 564-7078
Fax: (513) 564-7096
Motions Attorney **Dennis O. Harrell** (513) 564-7051
Education: Wabash Col 1967 BA;
Indiana State 1968 MS; Cincinnati 1975 JD
Senior Staff Attorney **Timothy D. Schroeder** (513) 564-7360
Fax: (513) 564-7399
Supervising Staff Attorney **Joseph Merling** (513) 564-7362
Fax: (513) 564-7399
Supervising Staff Attorney **Janice Platt** (513) 564-7361
Fax: (513) 564-7399
Administrative Manager, Budget Analyst **Micki Conroy** (513) 564-7363
Fax: (513) 564-7399
Chief Circuit Mediator **Robert W. Rack, Jr.** (513) 564-7330
Fax: (513) 564-7349
Conference Administrator **Theresa Mack** (513) 564-7345
Fax: (513) 564-7349
Circuit Librarian **Kathy J. Welker** (513) 564-7321
Education: Huntington Col 1965 BA;
Indiana 1972 MLS, 1985 JD
Deputy Librarian **Pam Schaffner** (513) 564-7300
Fax: (513) 564-7329
Reference Librarian **Barbara Overshiner** (513) 564-7303
Fax: (513) 564-7329
Financial Specialist **Allison Bresser** (513) 564-7200
Financial Specialist **Linda Grimm** (513) 564-7200

Chambers of Chief Judge Danny J. Boggs

220 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: (502) 625-3900 Fax: (502) 625-3929
E-mail: ca06-boggs_chambers@ca6uscourts.gov

Danny J. Boggs

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Harvard 1965 AB; Chicago 1968 JD
Began Service: March 27, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Member (R), Chambers of Member Danny J. Boggs, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Bigelow Fellow and Instructor, Law School, University of Chicago (1968-1969)

Chambers of Chief Judge Danny J. Boggs continued

Government: Deputy Commissioner, Department of Economic Security, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1969-1970); Administrative Assistant, Education and Legal Counsel, Governor Louie B. Nunn (R-KY), Commonwealth of Kentucky (1970-1971); Legislative Counsel to the Minority Leader, Kentucky House of Representatives (1972); Consultant, Office of Economic Opportunity, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1972); Attorney-Adviser, United States Department of Commerce (1973); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1975); Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Power Commission (1975-1977); Deputy Counsel, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate (1977-1979); Senior Policy Advisor, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Special Assistant to the President & Assistant Director, Energy, Agriculture & Natural Resources, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1983); Deputy Secretary, United States Department of Energy (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher D. Jackson** (502) 625-3900
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Law Clerk **David Mathues** (502) 625-3900
Began Service: September 2, 2007
Law Clerk **Katherine McDaniel** (502) 625-3900
Began Service: September 2, 2007
Law Clerk **James Weingarten** (502) 625-3900
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Administrative Manager **Mary Armstrong** (502) 625-3900

Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr.

209 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: (502) 625-3800 Fax: (502) 625-3829

Boyce F. Martin, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Davidson 1957 AB; Virginia 1963 JD; Hanover 2006 LLD
Began Service: October 5, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Instructor, Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, University of Louisville (1965-1967)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Shuckelford Miller, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1963-1964)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1964-1965); United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1965); First Assistant, Office of the County Attorney, Jefferson County (1970-1974)

Judicial: Judge, Kentucky Circuit Court, Jefferson County (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Kentucky Court of Appeals (1976-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1996-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1996-2003); Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2003)

Legal Practice: Brown & Eldred (1966-1969); Stites & McElwain (1970-1972); Greenbaum, Martin, Barnett & McConnell (1972-1974)

Military Service: Captain JAG, United States Army (1958-1966)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Louisville Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr. continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anne Gordon** (502) 625-3800
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Michigan 2006 JD
Law Clerk **R. C. Harlan** (502) 625-3800
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Boston U 2004 JD
Law Clerk **James Yeagle** (502) 625-3800
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Virginia 2007 JD
Secretary **Shirley Calloway** (502) 625-3800
Administrative Manager **Diana Price** (502) 625-3800

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alice M. Batchelder

532 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
Tel: (330) 764-6026

Alice M. Batchelder
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Ohio Wesleyan 1964 BA; Akron 1971 JD; Virginia 1988 LLM
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Teacher, Plain Local School District, Franklin County (1965-1966); Teacher, Jones Junior High and Upper Arlington Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Buckeye High School and Medina County Schools (1967-1968)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1983-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1985-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Williams & Batchelder (1971-1983)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Medina County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Conor A. McLaughlin** (330) 764-6026
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Case Western JD
Career Law Clerk **Christopher Curtin** (330) 764-6026
Education: Akron JD
Administrative Manager **Sharon K. Fuller** (330) 764-6026
Secretary **Barbara Dwyer** (330) 764-6026

Chambers of Circuit Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey

300 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-7678 Fax: (615) 736-7697
E-mail: martha_c_daughtrey@ca6.uscourts.gov

Martha Craig Daughtrey
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Vanderbilt 1964 BA, 1968 JD
Began Service: November 22, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Assistant Law Professor, Vanderbilt University (1972-1975)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1968-1969); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Tennessee (1969-1972)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Tennessee Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1990); Associate Justice, Tennessee Supreme Court (1990-1993)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey *continued*

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1968)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Harry Phillips American Inn of Court; The American Inn of Court; American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Napier-Looby Bar Association, Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Judicial Conference

Staff

Law Clerk **Valena Elizabeth Beety** (615) 736-7678
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 22, 2008
Education: Chicago 2002 BA, 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Michelle L. Cavalieri** (615) 736-7678
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 22, 2008
Education: Virginia 2000 BA; Boalt Hall 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Elizabeth M. Adamo Usman** (615) 736-7678
Began Service: August 20, 2006
Term Expires: August 22, 2008
Education: Boston U 2000 BA; Boston Col 2003 JD
Career Law Clerk **R. Tim Wurz** (615) 736-7678 ext. 2
E-mail: r_tim_wurz@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Notre Dame 1978 BA;
Vanderbilt 1981 JD
Secretary **Patricia Norman** (615) 736-7678 ext. 1

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue,
Cleveland, OH 44113-1831
Tel: (216) 357-7290 Fax: (216) 357-7296
E-mail: ca06-Moore_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

Karen Nelson Moore
Circuit Judge

Education: Harvard 1970 AB, 1973 JD
Began Service: March 29, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1977-1980); Associate Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1980-1982); Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1982-1995); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard University (1990-1991); Arthur E. Petersilge Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1994-1995)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm R. Wilkey, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1975-1977)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan H. Budish** (216) 357-7293
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 15, 2008
Education: Swarthmore 2004 BA; Harvard 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Deborah Dinner** (216) 357-7292
Began Service: August 6, 2007
Term Expires: August 1, 2008
Education: Yale 1999 BA, 2005 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore *continued*

Law Clerk **Esther C. Haley** (216) 357-7294
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 15, 2008
Education: Virginia 2003 BA; Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Jeremy M. Suhr** (216) 357-7295
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 15, 2008
Education: Kenyon 2002 BA; Michigan 2007 JD
Administrative Manager **Marilyn T. Burks** (216) 357-7290
Education: South Carolina State 1984 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr.

127 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3350 Fax: (614) 469-6973
E-mail: ca06-Cole_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

R. Guy Cole, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 2, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1987-1993)

Legal Practice: Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1975-1978); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1980-1982); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1983-1987); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1993-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Krista D. Caner** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 25, 2008
Education: Michigan JD
Law Clerk **Henry B. Liu** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 25, 2008
Education: Yale JD
Law Clerk **Harini Raghupathi** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: September 5, 2008
Education: Boalt Hall JD
Law Clerk **Jennifer Williams** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: September 5, 2008
Education: Ohio State JD
Administrative Manager **Angela A. Vann** (614) 719-3350

Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay

481 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5260 Fax: (313) 234-5398

Eric Lee Clay

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: North Carolina 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD
Began Service: August 15, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Damon J. Keith, United States District Court for the District of Michigan (1972-1973)

Government: Hearing Panelist, Attorney Discipline Board, State of Michigan (1985-1997)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay *continued*

Legal Practice: Attorney, Shareholder and Director, Lewis, White & Clay, PC (1973-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; Wolverine Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Luke McLaurin** (313) 234-5262
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: luke_mclaurin@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: U Washington 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Ian Millhiser** (313) 234-5287
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: ian_millhiser@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Duke 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Ngozi Ndulue** (313) 234-5263
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: ngozi_ndulue@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Priscilla Ocen** (313) 234-5288
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: priscilla_ocen@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: UCLA 2007 JD
Administrative Manager **Carol Allen** (313) 234-5260

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman

1176 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1575 Fax: (901) 495-1580

Ronald Lee Gilman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Harvard 1967 JD
Began Service: November 21, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat



Academic: Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law, The University of Memphis (1980-1997)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Court of the Judiciary (1979-1987)

Legal Practice: Farris, Mathews, Gilman, Branan & Hellen (1967-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Deborah K. Barron** (901) 495-1575
Began Service: 2007
Education: Boalt Hall 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Marcey Grigsby** (901) 495-1575
Began Service: 2007
Education: New York Law 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Garrett Levin** (901) 495-1575
Began Service: 2007
Education: Duke 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Leah J. Tulin** (901) 495-1575
Began Service: 2007
Education: Georgetown 2007 JD
Administrative Manager **Jean S. Chalk** (901) 495-1575

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons

970 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1265 Fax: (901) 495-1270

Julia Smith Gibbons
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: December 23, 1950
Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Virginia 1975 JD
Began Service: August 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Miller, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Deputy Counsel and Legal Advisor, Governor Lamar Alexander (R-TN), State of Tennessee (1979-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1981-1983); Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation; Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Farris, Hancock, Gilman, Branan & Lanier (1976-1979)

Current Memberships: Association of Women Attorneys; Memphis Bar Association; Rotary Club of Memphis, Rotary International; Tennessee Women's Forum

Staff

Law Clerk **Chris Adams** (901) 495-1268
Began Service: August 2007
Law Clerk **Michael Helfand** (901) 495-1344
Began Service: September 2007
Law Clerk **Laura Robbins** (901) 495-1353
Began Service: September 2007
Education: Stanford 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Renee Stowitzky** (901) 495-1267
Began Service: August 2007
Administrative Manager **Loretta Carswell** (901) 495-1266

Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 400, Lexington, KY 40507-1442
Tel: (859) 233-2680 Fax: (859) 233-2679

John M. Rogers
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 26, 1948
Education: Stanford 1970 BA; Michigan 1974 JD
Began Service: November 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Thomas P. Lewis Professor of Law, College of Law, University of Kentucky

Academic: Fulbright Professor, Foreign Affairs College Beijing (1987-1988); Fulbright Professor, Zhongshan University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, School of Law, University of San Diego (1998-1999)

Government: Appellate Staff/Appellate Lawyer, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

Military Service: Lieutenant Colonel United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

Staff

Law Clerk **Kathryn M. Dalzell** (859) 233-2680
Education: Virginia 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Dominick S. Gerace II** (859) 233-2680
Education: Georgetown 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Julia A. Lehning** (859) 233-2680
Education: Vanderbilt 2007 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers *continued*

Law Clerk **S. Chad Meredith** (859) 233-2680
 Education: Kentucky 2007 JD
 Administrative Manager **Alma R. Mitchell** (859) 233-2680

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey S. Sutton

85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
 Tel: (614) 849-0134
 E-mail: jeffrey_sutton@ca6.uscourts.gov

Jeffrey S. Sutton
 Circuit Judge

Education: Williams 1983 BA; Ohio State 1990 JD
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: State Solicitor, State of Ohio (1995-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1992-1995); Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1998-2003)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association

Membership: Past Member, Federal Bar Association

Staff

Administrative Manager **June Flynn** (614) 849-0134

Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 433, Akron, OH 44308
 Tel: (330) 252-6248

Deborah L. Cook
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Akron 1974 BA, 1978 JD
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Ninth District (1991-1994); Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio (1995-2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Roderick, Myers & Linton (1976-1991)

Current Memberships: Akron Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague

100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
 Tel: (513) 564-7200

David W. McKeague
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
 Education: Michigan 1968 BBA, 1971 JD
 Began Service: July 22, 2005
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Michigan State University School of Law (1998).

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan (1992-2005)

Legal Practice: Officer and Senior Partner, Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith, P.C. (1971-1992)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin

13919 South West Bayshore Drive, Suite 208, Traverse City, MI 49684
 Tel: (231) 929-3190
 E-mail: ca06-Griffin-Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov



Richard Allen Griffin
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Western Michigan 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD
 Began Service: June 26, 2005
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ross W. Campbell, Michigan Circuit Court, 22nd Judicial Circuit (1975-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1989-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Williams, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1977-1981); Partner, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1981-1985); Partner, Read & Griffin (1985-1988)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **David Barthel** (231) 929-3190
 Note: Effective August 2008

Law Clerk **Benjamin D. Cramer** (231) 929-3190
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Ohio State 2002 BA;
 Case Western 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Nicholas J. Ganjei** (231) 929-3190
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: July 2008

Education: Boalt Hall 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Jonathan W. Garlough** (231) 929-3190
 Began Service: 2006
 Term Expires: July 2008

Education: William & Mary 2005 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan Peterson Rodgers** (231) 929-3190
 Education: Michigan 1978 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Damon J. Keith

240 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
 Tel: (313) 234-5245 Fax: (313) 234-5382
 E-mail: damon_keith@ca6.uscourts.gov



Damon J. Keith
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
 Education: West Virginia State 1943 BA; Howard U 1949 JD; Wayne State 1956 LLM
 Began Service: October 1977
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1967-1977)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1950-1964); Attorney, Office of the Friend of the Court (1951-1955); Senior Partner, Keith, Conyers, Anderson, Brown & Whals (1964-1967)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Lawyers Guild; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Senior Judge Damon J. Keith *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert Boone** (313) 234-5245
 Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Lin Yee Chan** (313) 234-5245
 Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Bashad Hussain** (313) 234-5245
 Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Administrative Manager **Dot Vinson** (313) 234-5245

Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt

303 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
 Tel: (615) 736-5957

Gilbert S. Merritt

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1957 BA; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB; Harvard 1962 LLM

Began Service: November 18, 1977

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant Dean and Instructor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1960-1961); Part-Time Lecturer, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1962-1969); Associate Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1969-1970)

Government: Associate, Office of the Metropolitan Attorney, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1963-1966); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); Executive Secretary, Code Commission, State of Tennessee (1977)

Legal Practice: Associate, Boult, Hunt, Cummings & Conners (1962-1963); Partner, Gullett, Steele, Sanford, Robinson & Merritt (1970-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Pamela Eddy** (615) 736-5957

Education: Massachusetts 1979 BS;

Catholic U 1990 JD

Administrative Manager **Sara Pettit** (615) 736-5957

Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy

744 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
 Tel: (313) 234-5240 Fax: (313) 234-5380

Cornelia G. Kennedy

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Michigan 1945 BA, 1947 JD

Began Service: September 26, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harold M. Stephens, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1947-1948)

Government: Member, Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1987-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Third Judicial Circuit, Michigan District Courts (1966-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1970-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Elmer H. Groefsema (1948-1952); Partner, Markle & Markle (1953-1966)

Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy *continued*

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Women Judges Fund for Justice

Staff

Law Clerk **Nicholas George** (313) 234-5240
 Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Allyson Miller** (313) 234-5240

Secretary **Karen Paul** (313) 234-5240

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr.

200 East Liberty Street, Room 226, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
 P.O. Box 7910, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
 Tel: (734) 741-2300

Ralph B. Guy, Jr.
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Michigan 1951 AB, 1953 JD

Began Service: October 17, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1955-1958); Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1958-1969); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1969-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1970-1976)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Michigan (1976-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Guy & Guy (1954-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dearborn Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Patricia Kenny** (734) 741-2300

Education: Michigan 1984 BA;

Wayne State 1987 JD

Administrative Manager **Carolyn Shoptaw** (734) 741-2300

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Ryan

611 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226-2776
 Tel: (313) 234-5250 Fax: (313) 234-5381

James L. Ryan

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Detroit 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Justice of the Peace, Redford Township (1963-1966); Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1966-1975); Justice, Michigan Supreme Court (1975-1985)

Legal Practice: Waldron, Brennan & Maher (1960-1962); Private Practice (1962-1966)

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Ryan continued

Staff
Administrative Manager D'Arcy Lietz (313) 234-5250

Chambers of Senior Judge Alan E. Norris

328 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3330 Fax: (614) 469-5867

Alan E. Norris
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Otterbein 1957 BA; NYU 1960 LLB; Virginia 1986 LLM
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, Otterbein College (1976-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Kingsley A. Taft, Ohio Supreme Court (1960-1961)

Government: City Prosecutor, City of Westerville, Ohio (1962-1966); State Representative (R-OH), Ohio House of Representatives (1967-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1981-1986)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1961-1962); Partner, Metz, Bailey, Norris & Spicer (1965-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk Todd Starker (614) 719-3334
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk James L. Zafiris (614) 719-3332
Education: Harvard 1989 JD
Secretary Terrie Carter (614) 719-3331

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich

241 Federal Building, 315 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48933
Tel: (517) 377-1513 Fax: (517) 377-1527

Richard F. Suhrheinrich
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Wayne State 1960 BS; Detroit Law 1963 JD
Began Service: August 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Associate Professor, Detroit College of Law (1975-1985)

Government: Assistant Prosecutor, County of Macomb, Michigan (1967-1968)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1984-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1963-1967); Partner, Roggensack, Ricard & Suhrheinrich (1967); Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1967-1968); Partner, Kitch, Suhnheinrich, Saubier & Drutcas (1968-1984)

Current Memberships: Ingham County Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff
Law Clerk David Zack (517) 377-1513
Began Service: April 7, 2007
Term Expires: May 2008
Career Law Clerk Molly Carrier Hamilton (517) 377-1513
Education: Michigan 1988 JD
Secretary Michele Pazur (517) 377-1513

Chambers of Senior Judge Eugene E. Siler, Jr.

310 South Main Street, Suite 333, London, KY 40741
Tel: (606) 877-7930 Fax: (606) 877-7935

Eugene E. Siler, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Vanderbilt 1958 BA; Virginia 1963 LLB; Georgetown 1964 LLM; Virginia 1995 LLM
Began Service: September 17, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Whitley, Kentucky (1965-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975)

Judicial: United States District Judge, United States District Courts for the Eastern and Western Districts of Kentucky (1975-1991)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1964-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1958-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1961-1983)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk Casey Arrowood (606) 877-7930
Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk Sarah Dunn (606) 877-7930
Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk Aslynn Johnson (606) 877-7930
Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk (Vacant) (606) 877-7930
Law Clerk Adele Tooms (606) 877-7930
Administrative Manager Adele Tooms (606) 877-7930
Education: Penn State 1990

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7000 Fax: (513) 564-7098

Number of Judgeships: 6**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk Leonard Green (513) 564-7000
Education: Cincinnati 1969 BA; Michigan 1972 JD
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Secretariat Paula Moore (513) 564-7055

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons

220 West Depot Street, Suite 321, Greeneville, TN 37743
Tel: (423) 638-2264

Marcia Phillips Parsons

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Tennessee 1980 JD
Began Service: November 1993
Term Expires: November 22, 2021

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Roger W. Dickson, United States District Court (1980-1981)

Government: Standing Chapter 13 Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993)

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons continued

Legal Practice: Stophel, Caldwell & Heggie P.C. (1981-1985); Wagner, Myers & Sanger (1985-1989)

Staff
Law Clerk Rachel Ralston (423) 638-2264
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Career Law Clerk Marvin L. Campbell (423) 638-2264
Education: Tennessee 1984 BS, 1987 JD, 1987 MBA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Vincent Aug., Jr.

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 132 Fax: (513) 684-2027
E-mail: vincent_aug@ohsb.uscourts.gov

J. Vincent Aug., Jr.

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Georgetown 1968 BA; Cincinnati 1973 JD
Began Service: 1989
Term Expires: 2016

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio

Government: Staff Attorney, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation (1973-1974)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge (1976-1988)

Legal Practice: Partner, Nieman, Aug, Elder & Jacobs (1974-1976)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Career Law Clerk Carolyn Buffington (513) 684-2572 ext. 125
E-mail: carolyn_buffington@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Miami U (OH) 1978 BA, 1980 MS; Cincinnati 1985 JD
Career Law Clerk Jane E. Miller (513) 684-2572 ext. 132
E-mail: jane_miller@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Richmond 1992 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary Ann Whipple

1617 Spielbusch Avenue, Room 111, Toledo, OH 43604
Tel: (419) 213-5621

Mary Ann Whipple

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Michigan 1977 AB; Stanford 1981 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fuller & Henry Ltd (1981-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan; Toledo Bar Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James D. Gregg

One Division, Room 200, Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: (616) 456-2264

James D. Gregg
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Michigan State 1969 BS; Central Michigan 1973 MA; Wayne State 1977 JD

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Michigan; Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Grand Valley State University (1981-1982); Adjunct Professor, Thomas M. Cooley Law School (1990); Adjunct Professor, Thomas M. Cooley Law School (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Auditor and Law Clerk, Schmier, Fealk & Ellis (1974-1977); Schmidt, Howlett, Van't Hof, Snell & Vana (1977-1983); Varum, Riddering, Schmidt & Howlett (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; Grand Rapids Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joseph M. Scott, Jr.

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 200, Lexington, KY 40507-1442
Tel: (859) 233-2814

Joseph M. Scott, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Notre Dame 1968 BA; Kentucky 1971 JD
Began Service: January 1, 2005
Term Expires: January 1, 2009

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky

Legal Practice: Stoll, Keenon & Park

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas H. Fulton

Gene Snyder U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Suite 528, Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: (502) 627-5550

Thomas H. Fulton
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: December 10, 1946
Education: Mississippi State 1967 BA; Columbia 1974 MA, 1976 MPhil; Tulane 1980 JD

Began Service: January 2008

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Kentucky

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes

211 West Fort Street, Suite 1800, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-0020

Steven W. Rhodes
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Purdue 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 JD
Began Service: January 2008

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan; Vice President, Research Grants, American Bankruptcy Institute

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes *continued*

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Michigan

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marily Shea-Stonum
John F. Seiberling Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 240, Akron, OH 44308
Tel: (330) 252-6130

Marilyn Shea-Stonum
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Case Western 1975 JD
Began Service: January 2008

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5850
Internet: www.ca7.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

Areas Covered: Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Collins T. Fitzpatrick** (312) 435-5803
Circuit Clerk **Gino J. Agnello** (312) 435-5850
Education: Chicago-Kent JD Fax: (312) 435-5797
Senior Conference Attorney **Joel N. Shapiro** (312) 435-6883
Settlement Conference Attorney **Jillisa Brittan** (312) 435-6883
Education: Northwestern BA; Columbia MA;
Chicago JD
Settlement Conference Attorney **Rocco J. Spagna** (312) 435-6883
Counsel to the Circuit Executive **Donald J. Wall** (312) 435-5805
(312) 435-5381
Senior Staff Attorney **Michael Fridkin** (312) 435-5880
Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Alan W. Lepp** (312) 435-5524
Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Philip E. Police** (312) 435-5524
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Mia Furtong** (312) 435-5779
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Julie Lyons** (312) 435-5663
Systems and Network Manager **Howard Vigorita** (312) 435-5844
Fax: (312) 408-7886
Financial & Procurement Manager **Edward Stack** (312) 435-5896
Fax: (312) 554-8077
Personnel Specialist **Grace Moriarty** (312) 435-5513
Fax: (312) 554-8077
Director of Human Resources **Kathleen O'Malley** (312) 435-5513
Fax: (312) 435-8077
Circuit Librarian **Gretchen VanDam** (312) 435-5660
Fax: (312) 408-5031
Associate Circuit Librarian **Barry Herbert** (312) 435-5660
Fax: (312) 408-5031

Chambers of Chief Judge Frank H. Easterbrook

2746 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, IL 60604-1803
Tel: (312) 435-5808 Fax: (312) 435-7543

Frank H. Easterbrook
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Swarthmore 1970 BA; Chicago 1973 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor, University of Chicago (1979-1985); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1985)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Levin H. Campbell, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1973-1974)

Government: Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977); Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremy M. Brodsky** (312) 435-5808
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Justin B. Weiner** (312) 435-5808
Began Service: 2007
Secretary **Kathleen Engel** (312) 435-5808

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner

2788 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5806 Fax: (312) 435-7545

Richard A. Posner

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Yale 1959 AB; Harvard 1962 LLB
Began Service: December 4, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, Stanford University (1968); Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1969-1981); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1981)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Corporate: President, Lexecon, Inc. (1977-1981)

Government: Legal Assistant to Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission (1963-1965); Attorney, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); General Counsel, President's Task Force on Communications, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1968); Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research (1971-1981)

Current Memberships: American Economic Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Christensen** (312) 435-5806
Began Service: 2008
Term Expires: 2009
Law Clerk **Rebecca Haw** (312) 435-5806
Began Service: 2008
Term Expires: 2009
Law Clerk **Jennifer Nou** (312) 435-5806
Began Service: 2008
Term Expires: 2009
Secretary **Patricia Goldrick** (312) 435-5806

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum

2702 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5626 Fax: (312) 435-7539
E-mail: jflaum@ca7.uscourts.gov

Joel M. Flaum
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Union Col (NY) 1958 BA; Northwestern 1963 JD, 1964 LLM
Began Service: June 1, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, American Judicature Society; Member, American Bar Association

Academic: Lecturer, Northwestern University School of Law (1967-1969); Lecturer, College of Law, DePaul University (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, Northwestern University School of Law (1993-2000)

Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Cook, Illinois (1965-1969); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1969-1970); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1970-1972); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1975-1983); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (2000-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, Schimberg, Greenberger, Kraus & Jacobs (1964-1965)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1981-1992); Lieutenant Commander Judge, Advocate General's Corps

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Association; The Chicago American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Bar Foundation, The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Chicago; Naval Justice School Foundation; Naval Reserve Maritime Law Association; Navy-Marine Corps Retired Judges Advocates Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Timothy J. Droske** (312) 435-3008
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: timothy_droske@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Matthew R. Ford** (312) 435-3006
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: matthew_ford@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Rizwan Saber** (312) 435-3007
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: rizwan_saber@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2007 JD
Secretary **Sharon Anderson** (312) 435-5626
Associate Secretary **Diane M. Liptak** (312) 435-5626
Education: Northern Illinois 1974 BFA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kenneth F. Ripple

208 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601-2122
Tel: (574) 246-8150 Tel: (312) 435-5510 (Chicago Office)
Fax: (574) 246-8157 Fax: (312) 408-5042 (Chicago Office)

Kenneth F. Ripple
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Fordham 1965 AB; Virginia 1968 JD;
George Washington 1972 LLM
Began Service: June 10, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Attorney, International Business Machines Corporation (1968)
Government: Legal Officer, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973); Legal Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1973-1977)

Military Service: Commander, United States Naval Reserve, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1968-1972); Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Navy (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Osmar J. Benyenuo** (574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 13, 2007
Term Expires: August 8, 2008
Education: Fordham 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Jeanne F. Long** (574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 15, 2008
Education: Michigan 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Melanie R. Wilson** (574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 22, 2008
Education: Virginia 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kari A. Gallagher** (574) 246-8150
Education: Notre Dame 1993 JD
Secretary **Teresa Johnston** (574) 246-8150
Administrative Secretary **Theresa M. Wibbens** (574) 246-8150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Halleck Federal Building, 4th and Ferry Streets, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
P.O. Box 1340, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
Tel: (312) 435-5764 (Illinois Chambers) Tel: (765) 420-6200
Fax: (765) 420-6240 Fax: (312) 435-7540 (Illinois Chambers)
E-mail: michael_kanne@ca7.uscourts.gov

Michael S. Kanne
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Indiana 1962 BS, 1968 JD
Began Service: May 20, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)

Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)

Judicial: Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne *continued***Military Service:** United States Air Force (1962-1965)**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association; Jasper County Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Nathan L. Kipp** (765) 420-6216

Began Service: 2007

Education: Wisconsin 2001 BA, 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Martin L. Roth** (765) 420-6215

Began Service: 2007

Education: Harvard 2004 BA; Cornell 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Kate Zell** (765) 420-6217

Began Service: 2007

Education: Taylor 1999 BS; Michigan 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Helen M. Anderson** (765) 420-6210Secretary **M. Arville Mitchell** (765) 420-6210Secretary **Betty J. Wilson** (312) 435-5764
U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
Fax: (312) 435-7540**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ilana Diamond Rovner**2774 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5608 Fax: (312) 408-5011**Ilana Diamond Rovner**
Circuit JudgeDate of Birth: 1938
Education: Bryn Mawr 1960 AB;
Chicago-Kent 1966 JD
Began Service: August 17, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge James B. Parsons, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1972-1973)**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Deputy Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976); Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1976-1977); Deputy Governor and Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Illinois (1977-1984)**Current Memberships:** The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Council of Lawyers; The Decalogue Society of Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jewish Judges Association of Illinois; Women's Bar Association of Illinois**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Mary Cameli** (312) 435-3003
E-mail: mary_cameli@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago-Kent 1992 JDCareer Law Clerk **Mariah Christensen** (312) 846-8726
E-mail: mariah_christensen@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2002 JDCareer Law Clerk **Mark Dupont** (312) 435-3001
E-mail: mark_dupont@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 1986 JDCareer Law Clerk **Peggy Healy** (312) 435-3002
E-mail: peggy_healy@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola (Chicago) 1989 JDCareer Law Clerk **Lauren Raphael** (312) 435-5894
E-mail: lauren_raphael@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1996 JDAdministrative Assistant **Karen Kessler** (312) 435-5608
Education: Dominican U (IL) 1993 BA**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood**2602 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, IL 60604-1803
Tel: (312) 435-5521 Fax: (312) 408-5117
E-mail: dwood@ca7.uscourts.gov**Diane P. Wood**
Circuit JudgeDate of Birth: July 4, 1950
Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: July 24, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Georgetown University (1980-1981); Professor, Law School, University of Chicago (1981-1995); Visiting Assistant Professor, Law School, Cornell University (1985-1986); Associate Dean, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); Senior Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1995-2006)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Irving L. Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)**Government:** Attorney-Advisor, Office of the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1977-1978); Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division (1993-1995)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Covington & Burlington (1978-1980)**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; Illinois State Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Stephanie Hales** (312) 435-3012
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008E-mail: stephanie_hales@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2007 JDLaw Clerk **Jeremy G. Mallory** (312) 435-3014
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008E-mail: jeremy_mallory@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago 2007 JDLaw Clerk **Nirit Sandman** (312) 435-3013
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008E-mail: nirit_sandman@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Boalt Hall 2007 JD
Judicial Assistant **Linda A. Rux** (312) 435-5521**Chambers of Circuit Judge Terence T. Evans**721 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Tel: (414) 297-3222 Fax: (414) 297-3210**Terence T. Evans**
Circuit JudgeDate of Birth: 1940
Education: Marquette 1962 BA, 1967 JD
Began Service: September 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1967-1968)**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin (1968-1970)**Chambers of Circuit Judge Terence T. Evans** *continued***Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Court (1974-1978); First Circuit Judge, First Judicial Administrative District (1978-1980); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1979-1995); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1991-1995)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1970-1974); Partner, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1972-1974)**Current Memberships:** Judicial Council, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit; American Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin**Staff**Law Clerk **Vanessa Kolbe** (414) 297-3222
Began Service: September 4, 2007Term Expires: August 29, 2008
Education: Wisconsin 2003 BS; Virginia 2007 JDLaw Clerk **Lea Joanne Krivinskas** (414) 297-3222

Began Service: September 4, 2007

Term Expires: August 29, 2008

Education: Duke 2000 AB; Harvard 2004 JD

Secretary **Marionne Koenigsberg** (414) 297-3222**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams**2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 2612,
Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5532 Fax: (312) 408-5141
E-mail: ann_c_williams@ca7.uscourts.gov**Ann Claire Williams**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Wayne State 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 MA; Notre Dame 1975 JD
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert A. Sprecher, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1975-1976)**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1976-1985)**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1985-1999)**Nonprofit:** Secretary and Board Member and Faculty, National Institute for Trial Advocacy (1979); Equal Justice Works (2001); Secretary, Board of Trustees, The University of Notre Dame; Member, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.**Current Memberships:** Cook County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Illinois Judicial Council; Board of Directors, Just the Beginning Foundation; Women's Bar Association of Illinois**Staff**Law Clerk **Uma Amuluru** (312) 435-5532Law Clerk **Erin McGinley** (312) 435-5532

Education: Loyola (Chicago)

Law Clerk **Neel Sukhatme** (312) 435-5532

Began Service: 2007

Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Franita Smith Tolson** (312) 435-5532

Began Service: 2007

Education: Chicago 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Debra Perdue-Toney** (312) 435-3099**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes**716 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue,
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Tel: (414) 727-6988 Fax: (414) 727-6991

E-mail: chambers_of_judge_sykes@ca7.uscourts.gov

Diane S. Sykes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Marquette 1984 JD

Began Service: July 4, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Terence T. Evans, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1984-1985)**Corporate:** Reporter, Milwaukee Journal (1980-1981)**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Circuit Court Branch (1992-1999); Justice, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1999-2004)**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. (1985-1992)**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; St. Thomas More Legal Society; State Bar of Wisconsin**Staff**Law Clerk **Christopher Bowen** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 20, 2007

Education: Dartmouth 2002 BA;

George Washington 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Mark D. Davis** (312) 435-7547

Began Service: October 18, 2007

Law Clerk **Robert S. Driscoll** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 20, 2007

Education: Hillsdale 2003 BA;

Notre Dame 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Eric G. Pearson** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 27, 2007

Education: Marquette 2005 BS, 2007 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder304 Birch Bay Federal Building and United States Courthouse,
46 East Ohio Street, Room 304, Indianapolis, IN 46204

Tel: (317) 229-3680 Tel: (312) 435-5820 (Chicago Office)

E-mail: jdt@ca7.uscourts.gov

John Daniel Tinder

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Indiana 1972 BS, 1975 JD

Began Service: December 21, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Indianapolis Bar Association; Member, The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Member, Federal Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Indiana University System (1980-1988)**Government:** Bail Commissioner, Municipal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Public Defender, Criminal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1977-1978); Trial Deputy, Office of the Prosecutor, Marion County, Indiana (1978-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (19

Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Indianapolis Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Margaret Nemeth Kent** (317) 229-3680
E-mail: meg_kent@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Harmony Mappes** (317) 229-3680
E-mail: harmony_mappes@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Iowa 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Eric J. McKeown** (317) 229-3680
E-mail: eric_mckeown@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Indiana 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Trina Taylor** (317) 229-3680
E-mail: trina_taylor@ca7.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Hollins** (317) 229-3680

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Bauer

2754 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5810
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_bauer@ca7.uscourts.gov

William J. Bauer

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Elmhurst 1949 AB; DePaul 1952 JD
Began Service: 1974
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Elmhurst College (1952-1959); Adjunct Professor, DePaul University (1978-1991)

Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1952-1958); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1959-1964); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1971)

Judicial: Judge, Illinois Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit (1964-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1971-1974)

Legal Practice: Erlenborn & Bauer (1953-1964)

Military Service: United States Army (1945-1947)

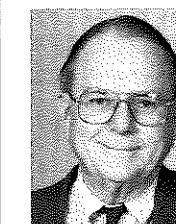
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Chicago Bar Association; DuPage County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois Association of Circuit and Appellate Court Judges; Illinois State Bar Association; Illinois States Attorneys Association; National District Attorneys Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Megan M. Keleher** (312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: DePaul 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Julie Ann Sullivan** (312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Chicago-Kent 2006 JD
Law Clerk **John K. Theis** (312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Northwestern 2005 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1813
Tel: (312) 435-5825 Fax: (312) 435-7561
E-mail: richard_cudahy@ca7.uscourts.gov



Richard D. Cudahy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: West Point 1948 BS; Yale 1955 JD
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, DePaul University

Academic: Visiting Lecturer, Law School, Marquette University (1961-1966); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1966-1967); Professorial Lecturer, Law School, The George Washington University (1978-1979); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, DePaul University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1956)

Corporate: President and Chief Executive Officer, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1961-1971); President, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1968-1979)

Government: Assistant to the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1956-1957); Member, Office of Economic Opportunity, Business Advisory Council; Chairman, Wisconsin Regional Export Expansion Council (1962-1964); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Wisconsin (1972-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1998-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1957-1961); Partner, Godfrey & Kahn, S.C. (1972); Partner, Washington, DC Office, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1976-1979)

Military Service: United States Army Air Force (1944-1951)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Chicago

Staff

Law Clerk **John C. Roberts, Jr.** (312) 435-3021
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: john_roberts@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: DePaul JD
Law Clerk **Johanna Spellman** (312) 435-3022
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: johanna_spellman@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale JD
Secretary **Pamela Jacob** (312) 435-5825
Education: DePaul 1999 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey

619 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Tel: (414) 297-4180 Fax: (414) 297-4183

John L. Coffey
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
Education: Marquette 1943 BA, 1948 JD
Began Service: 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1949-1954)

Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey *continued*

Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Civil Court (1954-1960); Judge, Milwaukee County Municipal Court (1960-1962); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, Milwaukee County (1962-1978); Judge, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1978-1982)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Jacqueline Dee** (414) 297-4180
Education: Creighton 1967 BA, 1972 MA; Marquette 1985 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel A. Manion

301 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601
Tel: (574) 246-8060 Fax: (574) 246-8068

Daniel A. Manion

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Notre Dame 1964 AB; Indiana 1973 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Manion Forum Trust (1967); Mountain Valley Water Co. (1967-1968); Alexander Hamilton Life Insurance Co. (1968); Director, St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co. (1979-1986)

Government: Director, Industrial Development, Department of Commerce, State of Indiana (1968-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); State Senator (R-IA), Indiana State Senate (1978-1982)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Daniel A. Manion, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1986-2007)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Doran, Manion, Boynton, Kamm & Esmont (1974-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1966)

Staff

Law Clerk **Margot Cleveland** (574) 246-8060
Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD
Law Clerk **Seamus Flaherty** (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2, 2007
Education: Ave Maria Law 2003 JD
Law Clerk **Paul Harold** (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2, 2007
Education: Notre Dame 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Angela Pfister** (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2006
Education: Ave Maria Law 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Catherine A. Bruckbauer** (574) 246-8060
Judicial Secretary **Neva Kanelos** (312) 435-7536
2640 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24327, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2400 Tel: (314) 244-2479 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Fax: (314) 244-2405
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

Areas Covered: Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Millie Adams** (314) 244-2600
Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1976 BS;
Webster 1984 MA
Assistant Circuit Executive, Administrative Services

Michelle Braun (314) 244-2622
Assistant Circuit Executive, Finance **Duane E. Ewell** (314) 244-2620
Education: Missouri BA

Assistant Circuit Executive, Information Services
William Woods (314) 244-2631
Education: Illinois BA; Southern Illinois MS
Assistant Circuit Executive, Policy **Frenchette Prince** (314) 244-2623
Education: Missouri 1982 BS;
Saint Louis U 1987 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities
Russell Lewis (314) 244-2610
Clerk of Court **Michael E. Gans** (314) 244-2400
E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Shimer 1973 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1977 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Robin Weinberger** (314) 244-2434
Education: Indiana 1977 AB; American U 1980 JD
Senior Deputy Clerk (**Vacant**) (314) 244-2410
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge **Maureen Watz Gomik** (651) 848-1301
525 Federal Bldg., 316 N. Robert St., St. Paul, MN 55101

Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA, 1986 JD
Senior Staff Attorney **Kim P. Jones** (314) 244-2889
Education: Harvard 1980 AB; Michigan 1984 JD
Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Beth Dockery** (314) 244-2889
Education: Saint Louis U 1973 AB, 1977 JD
Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Michele Dore** (314) 244-2889
Education: Eastern Michigan 1978 BA;
Saint Louis U 1984 JD
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Nancy James** (314) 244-2889
Education: Southeast Missouri State 1974 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1981 JD
Fax: (314) 244-2885

Chief Preargument Attorney **John H. Martin** (314) 244-2499
Education: Saint Louis U 1965 JD
Fax: (314) 244-2495

Circuit Librarian **Ann T. Fessenden** (314) 244-2665
Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1977 MLS;
Mississippi 1984 JD
Administrative Specialist **Rene Mulligan** (314) 244-2661
Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Webster 2000 MA
Fax: (314) 244-2676

Chambers of Chief Judge James B. Loken

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 664-5810 Fax: (612) 664-5817

James B. Loken

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Wisconsin 1962 BS; Harvard 1965 LLB
Began Service: 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Chief Judge James B. Loken *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1965-1966); Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: General Counsel, President's Committee on Consumer Interests, Executive Office of the President (1970); Staff Assistant to the President, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Faegre & Benson LLP (1967-1970); Partner, Faegre & Benson LLP (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Timothy Nelson** (612) 664-5810
Education: St Olaf BA; Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Joseph Pull** (612) 664-5810
Education: Kansas BA; Yale 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Christopher Soper** (612) 664-5810
Education: Tufts BA; Cornell 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Tammy Haglin** (612) 664-5810

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman

315 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-6680

Roger L. Wollman

Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Tabor 1957 BA; South Dakota 1962 JD; Harvard 1964 LLM
Began Service: September 6, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Mickelson, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota (1962-1963)

Judicial: Associate Justice, South Dakota Supreme Court (1971-1985); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Douglas W. Bantz (1964-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1957-1959)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua Hofer** (605) 330-6680
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Paige Nelson** (605) 330-6680
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Jennifer Slagle Peck** (605) 330-6680
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Administrative Assistant **Evelyn M. Carlson** (605) 330-6680

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana E. Murphy

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11E,
Minneapolis, MN 55415-2249
Tel: (612) 664-5820 Fax: (612) 664-5821
E-mail: Judge_Diana_Murphy@ca8.uscourts.gov



Diana E. Murphy
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Minnesota 1954 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: October 11, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, University of St. Thomas

Judicial: Judge, Hennepin County Municipal Court (1976-1978); Judge, Minnesota District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1978-1980); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1980-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1992-1994); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1999-2004)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lindquist & Vennum PLLP (1974-1976)

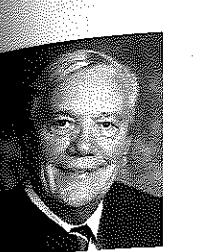
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; Minnesota Women Lawyers; National Association of Women Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Forsythe** (612) 664-5828
Began Service: May 2007
Term Expires: May 2009
E-mail: beth_forsythe@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Drake 2000 BS;
U St Thomas (MN) 2006 JD
Law Clerk **David Fuhr** (612) 664-5823
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: david_fuhr@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Duke 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Megan A. Healy** (612) 664-5822
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: megan_healy@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Concordia Col Moorhead MN 2002 BA;
Minnesota 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Melina K. Williams** (612) 664-5824
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: melina_williams@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1996 BS, 2001 MPH, 2006 JD
Secretary **Marilyn Neitz** (612) 664-5820

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,
Chambers 330, Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7270 Fax: (701) 297-7275
E-mail: kbeye@ce8.uscourts.gov



Kermit Edward Bye
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: North Dakota 1959 BSBA, 1962 JD
Began Service: April 22, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Grand Forks County States Attorney (1959-1962); Law Clerk, Nelson & Mack (1959-1962)

Government: North Dakota Deputy Securities Commissioner and Special Assistant Attorney General (1962-1966); Assistant United States Attorney, District of North Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1966-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Member and Stockholder, Vogel, Weir, Bye, Hunke & McCormick, Ltd. (1968-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Courtney Clixby** (701) 297-7274
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: courtney_clixby@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1998 BA; Minnesota 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Antonella Karlin** (701) 297-7273
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: antonella_karlin@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Colgate 1999 BA;
George Washington 2003 JD
Career Law Clerk **Paul D. Johnson** (701) 297-7276
Began Service: 2001
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: paul_johnson@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 1990 JD
Career Law Clerk **James E. Nicolai** (701) 297-7272
Began Service: 2000
E-mail: jim_nicolai@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 1990 JD
Judicial Assistant **Zue Zan Hanna** (701) 297-7270
Term Expires: 2000
E-mail: zhanna@ce8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 1982 BSBA

Chambers of Circuit Judge William Jay Riley
Roman L. Hruska Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 4303,
Omaha, NE 68102-1322
Tel: (402) 661-7575 Fax: (402) 661-7574

William Jay Riley
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Nebraska 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: August 16, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, School of Law, Creighton University; Adjunct Professor, Trial Advocacy, College of Law, University of Nebraska System

Chambers of Circuit Judge William Jay Riley *continued*

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, College of Law, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Donald P. Lay, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Associate, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1973-1979); Partner, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1979-2001)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Sergio Garcia** (402) 661-7579
Education: Indiana 1998 JD
Law Clerk **Kourtney A. Greenfield** (402) 661-7577
Began Service: December 17, 2007
Term Expires: 2009
Education: Creighton JD
Law Clerk **Merrill F. Messbarger** (402) 661-7578
Education: Creighton 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Matt D. Schulz** (402) 661-7580
Education: Creighton 2004 JD
Administrative Assistant **Kristine Schneiss** (402) 661-7575

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael J. Melloy

625 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Tel: (319) 363-7580 Fax: (319) 363-6363

Michael J. Melloy

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Loras 1970 BA; Iowa 1974 JD
Began Service: February 26, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1992); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Partner, O'Connor, Thomas, Wright, Hammer, Bertsch & Norby (1974-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1970-1972); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1976)

Current Memberships: The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dubuque County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Linn County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebecca Ebinger** (319) 363-7580
Education: Yale 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Kate Mueting** (319) 363-7580
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Katie Verschelden** (319) 363-7580
Began Service: 2007
Career Law Clerk **Douglas Stilwell** (319) 363-7580
Education: Iowa 1998 JD
Administrative Secretary **Anita Wolrab** (319) 363-7580

Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith

P.O. Box 2340, Little Rock, AR 72203
Tel: (501) 324-7310 Fax: (501) 324-7305

Lavenski R. Smith

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Arkansas 1981 BA, 1987 JD
Began Service: July 19, 2002

Academic: Assistant Professor, John Brown University (1994-1996)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith *continued*

Government: Regulatory Liaison, Office of the Governor, State of Arkansas (1996-1997); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Arkansas (1997-1999)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Arkansas Supreme Court (1999-2000)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Hall, Wright & Morris (1985-1987); Staff Attorney, Ozark Legal Services (1987-1991); Sole Proprietor, Smith Law Office (1991-1994)

Staff

Law Clerk **Kathryn Johnson** (501) 324-7310
E-mail: kathryn.johnson@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Cameron McCree** (501) 324-7329
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008

Education: Arkansas JD

Law Clerk **Joshua A. Newton** (501) 324-7310
E-mail: joshua.newton@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Central Arkansas 2001 BS;
Arkansas 2004 JD

Judicial Administrator **Girtrude Simmons** (501) 324-7310
Administrative Assistant **Diann Duty** (501) 324-7313

Chambers of Circuit Judge Steven M. Colloton

110 East Court Avenue, Suite 461, Des Moines, IA 50309
Tel: (515) 284-6356 Fax: (515) 284-6353

Steven M. Colloton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1963

Education: Princeton 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD

Began Service: September 30, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond W. Gruender III

111 South Tenth Street, Suite 23.365, St. Louis, MO 63102-1116
Tel: (314) 244-2820 Fax: (314) 244-2825

Raymond W. Gruender III

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1963

Education: Washington U (MO) 1984 BA, 1987 MBA, 1987 JD

Began Service: June 28, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Missouri, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C. (1987-1990); Partner, Thompson Coburn LLP (1994-2000)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton

400 East Ninth Street, Suite 1020, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5815 Fax: (816) 512-5829

Duane Benton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD; Memphis State 1979 MBA; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: July 8, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Westminster College; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Missouri, Columbia

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton *continued*

Government: Administrative Assistant (R-MO, District 8), Office of Representative R. Wendell Bailey, United States House of Representatives (1980-1982); Director, Revenue Department, State of Missouri (1989-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Missouri Supreme Court (1991-2004); Chief Justice, Missouri Supreme Court (1997-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1975-1979); Judge Advocate General CAPT, United States Navy Reserve, United States Department of the Navy (1979-2002)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; The Missouri Bar; Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

Staff

Law Clerk **Nicci Adams** (816) 512-5822
Began Service: 2007

Education: Washington U (MO) JD

Law Clerk **Megan Dunn** (816) 512-5821
Began Service: 2007

Education: Missouri JD

Law Clerk **Vicki Goldammer** (816) 512-5824
Began Service: 2007

Education: Missouri JD

Law Clerk **Sylvia Winston** (816) 512-5823
Began Service: 2007

Education: Duke JD

Chief of Staff **Elizabeth Healey** (816) 512-5815
Education: Missouri BA, JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,
St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2600

Bobby E. Shepherd

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Ouachita Baptist 1973 BA; Arkansas 1976 JD

Began Service: October 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Circuit-Chancery Judge, Arkansas 13th Judicial District (1991-1993); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1993-2006)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1976-1990)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1976-1981)

Current Memberships: Arkansas Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Union County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Vicky Cooper** (870) 863-3173
E-mail: vicky.cooper@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 1994 JD

Law Clerk **Amanda B. Hurst** (870) 863-3173
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: amanda.hurst@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew King** (870) 863-3173
Began Service: August 2007

E-mail: andrew.king@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas 2003 BS, 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Spencer Singleton** (870) 863-3173
E-mail: spencer.singleton@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2001 JD

Judicial Assistant **Becky Kaldem** (870) 863-3173

Education: Arkansas Tech 1976 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Myron H. Bright

340 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,
Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7260 Fax: (701) 297-7265
E-mail: judge_myron_bright@ca8.uscourts.gov

Myron H. Bright
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919

Education: Minnesota 1941 BSL, 1947 JD

Began Service: 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat



Academic: Distinguished Professor of Law, Saint Louis University (1985-1990); Professor Emeritus, School of Law, Saint Louis University (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wattam, Vogel, Vogel, Bright and Peterson (1947-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army Air Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; Cass County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Maureen Fitzgerald** (701) 297-7262
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: maureen.fitzgerald@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Alex R. Sista** (701) 297-7263

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: alex.sista@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD

Executive Assistant **Lana Schultz** (701) 297-7261

Education: Moorhead State 1994 BS

Judicial Assistant **Cherie Mastel** (701) 297-7267

Education: Moorhead State 1992 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,
Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5830 Fax: (816) 512-5844

John R. Gibson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925

Education: Missouri 1949 AB, 1952 JD

Began Service: March 6, 1982

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Missouri (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Morrison, Hecker, Curtis, Kuder & Parrish (1952-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Lawyers Association of Kansas City

Staff

Law Clerk **Andrew Tae-Hynn Kim** (816) 512-5830
Began Service: 2007

Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Bradley Thomas Wilders** (816) 512-5830
Began Service: 2007

Education: Missouri 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan B. Green** (816) 512-5830
Education: Duke JD

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson *continued*

Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Therese M. Schuele** (816) 512-5830
Education: Georgetown JD
Secretary **Mary Jane Kuhlman** (816) 512-5830

Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II

10-50 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,
Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5800

Pasco M. Bowman II

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Bridgewater Col 1955 BA; NYU 1958 JD; Virginia 1986 LLM

Began Service: August 1, 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, The University of Georgia (1964-1970); Dean and Professor of Law, Wake Forest University (1970-1978); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1978-1979); Dean and Professor of Law, University of Missouri-Kansas City (1979-1983)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2003)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (1958-1964)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1984)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia</

Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth A. Culhane** (402) 437-5420
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: 2009
 Education: Saint Louis U JD
Law Clerk J. Will Eidson (402) 437-5420
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: 2008
 Education: Baylor JD
Career Law Clerk Kris Brenneis (402) 437-5420
 Education: Nebraska JD
Career Law Clerk Amy Vyhildal (402) 437-5420
 Education: Nebraska JD
Administrative Assistant Laura Headrick (402) 437-5420
Administrative Assistant Gini Russell (402) 437-5420

Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen

U.S. Courthouse, 101 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1230
 Tel: (319) 364-5815 Fax: (319) 365-0398

David R. Hansen
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
 Education: Northwest Missouri State 1960 BA; George Washington 1963 JD
 Began Service: November 26, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Partner, Win-Gin Farms (1971)

Government: Administrative Aide (R-IA), Office of Representative Ben F. Jensen, United States House of Representatives (1962-1963)

Judicial: Judge, Police Court (1969-1973); Judge, Iowa District Court, Second Judicial District (1976-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1991); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2002-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2003); Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

Legal Practice: Law Clerk and Associate Attorney, Jones, Cambridge & Carl (1963-1964); Partner, Barker, Hansen & McNeal (1968-1976)

Military Service: United States Army (1964-1968)

Current Memberships: The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Iowa State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Bryan R. Freeman** (319) 364-5815
 Began Service: August 13, 2007
 Education: Minnesota 2006 JD
Career Law Clerk Dana L. Oxley (319) 364-5815
 Began Service: January 2001
 Education: Iowa 1998 JD
Career Law Clerk Annette O. Williams (319) 364-5815
 Began Service: July 1993
 Education: Iowa 1989 JD
 Secretary **Janis K. McVeigh** (319) 364-5815

Chambers of Senior Judge Morris S. Arnold

P.O. Box 2060, Little Rock, AR 72203-2060
 Tel: (501) 324-6880 Fax: (501) 324-6860



Morris S. Arnold
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Arkansas 1965 BSEE, 1968 LLB; Harvard 1969 LLM, 1971 SJD
 Began Service: 1992
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Indiana (1971-1977); Vice President, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1977-1981); Professor of Law, University of Arkansas at Little Rock (1981-1984); Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985); Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University (1985); Dean, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington

Government: Member, Board of Trustees, James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1985-1992); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1992-2006)

Legal Practice: Arnold & Arnold (1968)

Nonprofit: President, American Society for Legal History; Vice President, Selden Society

Staff

Law Clerk **David P. Waddilove** (501) 324-6891
 Began Service: August 20, 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 E-mail: david_waddilove@ca8.uscourts.gov
 Education: Michigan 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk Rochelle Kaskowitz (501) 324-6892
 E-mail: rochelle_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1981 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Diane M. Browne** (501) 324-6890

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24306, St. Louis, MO 63102
 Tel: (314) 244-2430 Fax: (314) 244-2780
 Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Michael E. Gans** (314) 244-2460
 E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov
 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator
Cindy Harrison (314) 244-2430
 Education: Saint Louis U 1981 BSSW

Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Robert J. Kressel

P.O. Box 300, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
 U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 664-5250



Robert J. Kressel

Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel
 Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Notre Dame 1969 AB; Harvard 1972 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of St. Thomas

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Hamline University (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, William Mitchell College of Law (1986-1994)

Government: Hearing Examiner, Office of Hearing Examiners, State of Minnesota (1978-1980); Referee, Conciliation Court, County of Hennepin, Minnesota (1979); Bankruptcy Analyst, Office of the United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981); Assistant United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kressel, Cecere & Seiler (1972-1976); Partner, Nichols, Kressel & Johnson (1976-1978); Private Practice (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Sara E. Bruggeman** (612) 664-5250
 Began Service: August 2006
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Education: Northwestern 2003 BA; Minnesota 2006 JD
 Secretary **Lynn M. Hennen** (612) 664-5250

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
 Tel: (314) 244-4500 Fax: (314) 244-4535

Barry S. Schermer

Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1973 JD
 Began Service: 1997

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Washington University School of Law

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Susan Spraul** (314) 244-4532
 Education: North Carolina 1990 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Barbara Sutton** (314) 244-4531

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman

6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
 Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923
 E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

Arthur Federman
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
 Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD
 Began Service: December 18, 1989
 Term Expires: December 17, 2017

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri-Kansas City

Government: Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** (816) 512-1910
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** (816) 512-1910

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney

111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 2144, Omaha, NE 68102
 Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483
 E-mail: Timothy_Mahoney@neb.uscourts.gov

Timothy J. Mahoney
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD
 Began Service: June 28, 1985
 Term Expires: June 27, 2013

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nebraska

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, School of Law, Creighton University (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)

Military Service: National Guard (1967-1973)

Current Memberships: Iowa State Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** (402) 661-7484
 Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** (402) 661-7480

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters

400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908
E-mail: jerry.venters@mow.uscourts.gov

Jerry W. Venters
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD
Term Expires: January 2013



Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** (816) 512-1898
E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov
Education: Pomona 1991 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA

Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** (816) 512-1898

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David P. McDonald

111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-4521

David P. McDonald
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Washington U (MO) 1960 BA, 1962 JD

Affiliation: Senior Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Government: Chief Trial and Special Assistant Circuit Attorney, Criminal Prosecution, State of Missouri (1965-1975); Administrative Law Judge, Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1975-1979); Administrative Law Judge, National Labor Relations Board (1979-1982)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Military Service: United States Army (1962-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 355-8000 (General Information)
Tel: (415) 355-7830 (Docketing-Civil)
Tel: (415) 355-7840 (Docketing-Criminal)
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 28

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

Areas Covered: Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon and Washington

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Cathy A. Catterson** (415) 355-8000
Executive Secretary **Joan E. Gee** (415) 355-8962

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit continued

Deputy Circuit Executive **Terry Nafisi** (415) 355-8970
Assistant Circuit Executive - Automation **Don Vincent** (415) 355-8990
Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Management and Research **Robert Rucker** (415) 355-8940
Assistant Circuit Executive - Human Resources **Holly Velando** (415) 355-8910
Assistant Circuit Executive - Judicial Conference and Education **Renée Lorda** (415) 355-8920
Assistant Circuit Executive - Legal Affairs (**Vacant**) (415) 355-8980
Assistant Circuit Executive - Public Information **David Madden** (415) 355-8930
Assistant Circuit Executive - Space and Facilities **Susan Kim** (415) 355-8950

Clerk of the Court (Acting) **Molly Dwyer** (415) 355-8000
Procurement Clerk **Meredith Blain** (415) 355-8051

Chief Deputy Clerk and Senior Staff Attorney (**Vacant**) (415) 355-8020

Senior Deputy for Administration **James E. Hochstadt** (415) 355-8297

Senior Deputy for Operations (**Vacant**) (415) 355-8000

Senior Deputy Clerk, Pasadena **Eve Fisher** (626) 229-7250

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Bldg., 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105-1652

P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Resident Deputy Clerk, Portland **Mary Ellis** (503) 833-5311

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 110, Portland, OR 97204-1434

Deputy Clerk, Seattle **Stacy Lee Brebner** (206) 553-2937

US Court of Appeals, 1200 6th Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Fax: (206) 553-4767

Chief Circuit Mediator **Claudia Bernard** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Roxane Ashe** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Margaret Corigan** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Lisa Evans** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Ann Julius** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Stephen Liacouras** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **C. Lewis Ross** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Peter Sherwood** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator, Seattle **Chris Goelz** (206) 553-6117

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Mediation Administrator **Mary G. Schlepp** (415) 355-7900

Mediation Assistant **Lynn Warton** (206) 553-6117

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Systems Manager **Gary Flanigan** (415) 355-7890

Personnel Officer **Lisa Lauer** (415) 355-7868

Administrative Agency and Criminal Docketing Supervisor

Jennifer Flowers (415) 355-7830

Circuit Librarian **Eric Wade** (415) 355-8650

Fax: (415) 355-8696

Lead Court Security Officer **Andrew Ballantyne** (626) 229-7160

Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski

125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105

Tel: (626) 229-7150 Fax: (626) 229-7444

E-mail: kozinski@usc.edu



Alex Kozinski
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: UCLA 1972 AB, 1975 JD

Began Service: November 7, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski continued

Government: Deputy Legal Counsel, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Assistant Counsel, White House Counsel's Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981); Special Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board (1981-1982)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Forry, Golbert, Singer & Gelles (1977-1979); Covington & Burling (1979-1981)

Staff: Law Clerk **Bobby Gomez** (626) 229-7150

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Scott Keller** (626) 229-7152

Began Service: 2007

Education: Texas 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Steven Shepard** (626) 229-7153

Began Service: 2007

Education: Yale 2007 JD

Law Clerk **David Thompson** (626) 229-7154

Began Service: 2007

Education: Stanford 2007 JD

Secretary **Kathi Davis** (626) 229-7151

Administrative Assistant **Donna Salter** (626) 229-7150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary M. Schroeder

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 54, Suite 610, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156

Tel: (602) 322-7320 Fax: (602) 322-7329

E-mail: judge_schroeder@ca9.uscourts.gov

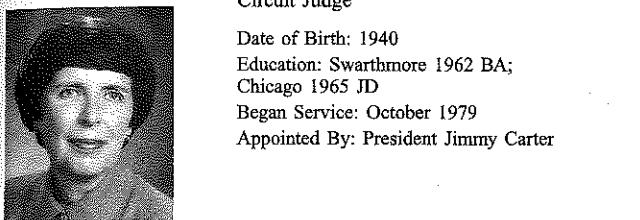
Mary M. Schroeder
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA;
Chicago 1965 JD

Began Service: October 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Affiliation: Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

Academic: Visiting Instructor of Law, Arizona State University (1975)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall, Arizona Supreme Court (1970-1971)

Government: Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1969); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2007)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1975-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (2000-2007)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1971-1973); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1973-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

Staff: Law Clerk **Sharif E. Jacob** (602) 322-7338

Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Naomi Jorgensen** (602) 322-7337

Began Service: 2007

Administrative Assistant **Tonica R. Swan** (602) 322-7322

Assistant Secretary **Stacy Pavese** (602) 322-7321

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson

21800 Oxnard Street, Suite 1140, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3633
Tel: (818) 710-7791 Fax: (818) 710-7816

Harry Pregerson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: UCLA 1947 BA; Boalt Hall 1950 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1965-1966); Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1966-1967); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1967-1979)

Legal Practice: I. H. Prinzenmet (1951); Private Practice (1951); Morris D. Coppersmith (1952); Clifford Hemmerling (1953); Private Practice (1953); Partner, William M. Costley (1953-1965)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1944); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; San Fernando Valley Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt *continued*

Law Clerk **Christine Monda** (213) 894-5263
 Law Clerk **David Tannenbaum** (213) 894-5252
 Secretary **Aneita Rodriguez** (213) 894-3639

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

The Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 313,
 Portland, OR 97204-1396
 Tel: (503) 833-5380 Fax: (503) 833-5390
 E-mail: diarmuid_o'scannlain@ca9.uscourts.gov

Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: St John's U (NY) 1957 BA; Harvard 1963 JD;
 Virginia 1992 LLM; Notre Dame 2002 LLD; Lewis & Clark 2003 LLD
 Began Service: September 26, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Northwestern School of Law, Lewis & Clark College

Government: Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Commissioner, Public Utility Commission, State of Oregon (1971-1973); Director, Department of Environmental Quality, State of Oregon (1973-1974); Consultant, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Team Leader, Grace Commission (1982-1983); Chairman, Advisory Panel to the Secretary of Energy, United States Department of Energy (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Tax Attorney, Tax Department, Standard Oil Company (1963-1965); Davies, Biggs, Strayer, Stoel & Boley (1965-1969); Partner, Keane, Harper, Pearlman & Copeland (1975-1978); Partner, Ragen, Roberts & O'Scannlain (1978-1986)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1955-1978)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society; United States Courts of Appeals; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Benjamin R. Baron** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Gunnar G. Gundersen** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Christine H. Kim** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Brian P. Morrissey, Jr.** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: 2007
 Judicial Assistant **Willa Curtis** (503) 833-5380

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7210 Fax: (626) 229-7456

Pamela Ann Rymer

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Vassar 1961 AB; Stanford 1964 LLB
 Began Service: May 24, 1989
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Vice President, Rus Walton & Associates (1965-1966)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer *continued*

Government: Director, Political Research and Analysis, Barry Goldwater for President (1964); Member and Chairman, Postsecondary Education Commission, State of California (1974-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1983-1989)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Lillick, McHose & Charles (1966-1975); Partner, Toy & Rymer (1975-1983)

Current Memberships: Pacific Council on International Policy

Staff

Law Clerk **Peter Edgerton** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Chicago JD
 Law Clerk **Lance Jasper** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Columbia JD
 Law Clerk **Michael A. Schaps** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Boat Hall JD
 Law Clerk **Christopher Smith** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Stanford JD
 Judicial Assistant **Alejandra Gamez** (626) 229-7210

Chambers of Circuit Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld

Courthouse Square, 250 Cushman Street, Suite 3 A,
 Fairbanks, AK 99701-4665
 Tel: (907) 456-0564 Fax: (907) 456-0284

Andrew J. Kleinfeld

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Wesleyan U 1966; Harvard 1969 JD
 Began Service: 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jay A. Rabinowitz, Alaska Supreme Court (1969-1971)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1971-1974); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1986-1991)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; Tanana Valley Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Emily Schleicher** (907) 456-0569
 Law Clerk **Coral Shaw** (907) 456-0567
 Law Clerk **Marc Price Wolf** (907) 456-0568
 Secretary **Barbara G. Frone** (907) 456-0565
 Secretary **Mary E. Huskey** (907) 456-0564

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Daly Hawkins

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 47, Suite 510, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151
 Tel: (602) 322-7310 Fax: (602) 322-7319

Michael Daly Hawkins

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Arizona State 1967 BA, 1970 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM
 Began Service: 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Daly Hawkins *continued*

Legal Practice: Daughton Feinstein & Wilson (1973-1976); Hofman Salcito & Stevens (1976-1977); Dushoff & Sacks (1980-1986); Partner, Daughton & Bacon (1986-1988); Attorney, Bryan Cave LLP (1988-1992); Partner, Daughton Hawkins Brokelman Guinan & Patterson (1992-1994)

Military Service: Captain, Special Court Military Judge, United States Marine Corps (1970-1973)

Current Memberships: The Horace Rumpole American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **David Crowley** (602) 322-7310
 Began Service: September 2007
 E-mail: david_crowley@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Wisconsin BA; Columbia JD
 Law Clerk **Chrystin Ondersma** (602) 322-7310
 Began Service: September 2007
 E-mail: chrystin_ondersma@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Calvin Col BA; Harvard JD
 Career Law Clerk **Julia Morse** (602) 322-7310
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: julia_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Carson-Newman 1991 BA; Virginia 1995 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Laura Ferguson** (602) 322-7310
 Education: Arizona State 1983 BS
 Judicial Assistant **Evangeline Valdez** (602) 322-7310

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas

P.O. Box 31478, Billings, MT 59107-1478
 Tel: (406) 657-5950 Fax: (406) 657-5949

Sidney R. Thomas

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Montana State 1975 BA; Montana 1978 JD
 Began Service: March 11, 1996
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Instructor of Law, Rocky Mountain College (1982-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Moulton, Bellingham, Longo & Mather (1978-1996)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Montana; Yellowstone County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael B. Kaufman** (406) 896-3562
 Began Service: September 2007
 Education: Stanford 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Julia Martinez** (406) 896-3563
 Began Service: September 2007
 Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Sydney Tarzwell** (406) 896-3564
 Began Service: September 2007
 Education: Columbia 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Samantha Trepel** (406) 896-3565
 Began Service: September 2007
 Education: Yale 2007 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Susan Ando** (406) 657-5950

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barry G. Silverman

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 78, Phoenix, AZ 85003
 Tel: (602) 322-7330 Fax: (602) 322-7339

Barry G. Silverman
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
 Education: Arizona State 1973 BA, 1976 JD
 Began Service: February 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Lecturer in Community Property, BAR/BRI Bar Review

Government: Court Commissioner, Superior Court of Arizona (1979-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Arizona (1984-1995); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (1995-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebecca Aviel** (602) 322-7330
 E-mail: Rebecca_Aviel@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Dana Craig** (602) 322-7330
 E-mail: dana_craig@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Meredith Nikkel** (602) 322-7330
 E-mail: meredith_nikkel@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Permanent Law Clerk **Denise K. McKinney** (602) 322-7330
 E-mail: Denise_McKinney@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Arizona State 1989 JD
 Secretary **Rebecca Arenas** (602) 322-7330

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan P. Gruber

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204
 Tel: (503) 833-5360 Fax: (503) 833-5370

Susan P. Gruber
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
 Education: Wellesley 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD
 Began Service: April 1, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Bureau of Revenue, State of Oregon (1972-1974); Arbitrator, Fourth Judicial District, Oregon Circuit Court (1985-1988); Mediator, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1986-1988)

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Multnomah County District Court (1983-1988); Judge, Oregon Court of Appeals (1988-1990); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1990-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Jamesy Harris** (503) 833-5360
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Matthew H. Hawes** (503) 833-5360
 Began Service: 2007
 Law Clerk **Robert A. Koch** (503) 833-5360
 Secretary **Jane Glenn** (503) 833-5360
 Secretary **Joan Stevens** (503) 833-5360

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown
401 West A Street, Suite 2000, San Diego, CA 92101-7908
Tel: (619) 557-5300 Fax: (619) 557-5720
E-mail: judge_mckeown@ca9.uscourts.gov

M. Margaret McKeown
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: May 11, 1951
Education: Wyoming 1972 BA; Georgetown 1975 JD
Began Service: May 28, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: White House Fellow, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Perkins Coie, Washington, DC (1975-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; The American Law Institute; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association; Washington Women Lawyers

Staff
Law Clerk **Laura Alexander** (619) 557-5300

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Julie Lipscomb** (619) 557-5300

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Ariel Meyerstein** (619) 557-5300

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Cathy Tran** (619) 557-5300

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Judicial Assistant **Wendye Lyn Brick** (619) 557-5300

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw

U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 500, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7130 Fax: (626) 229-7458

Kim McLane Wardlaw
Circuit Judge

Education: UCLA 1976 AB, 1979 JD

Began Service: August 3, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William Gray, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1979-1980)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1996-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1980-1987); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1987-1995)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
Tel: (415) 355-8000

William A. Fletcher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Harvard 1968 AB; Oxford (UK) 1970 BA; Yale 1975 JD

Began Service: January 31, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Professor, Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley (1977-1998)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher continued

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley A. Weigel, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)

Military Service: United States Navy (1970-1972)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The State Bar of California

Staff
Judicial Secretary **Uyen Koh** (415) 355-8000

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 400, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7110 Fax: (626) 229-7452
E-mail: raymond_fisher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Raymond C. Fisher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Stanford 1966 LLB

Began Service: October 29, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1966-1967); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1967-1968)

Government: Associate United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1997-1999)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Tuttle & Taylor (1968-1988); Attorney, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe LLP (1988-1997)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1957)

Staff
Law Clerk **Laura Hussain** (626) 229-7114

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Pollman** (626) 229-7115

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Jessie Rossman** (626) 229-7113

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Brian Wong** (626) 229-7116

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Secretary **Katie Johnson** (626) 229-7110

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 553-7344 Fax: (206) 553-7078

Ronald M. Gould
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Pennsylvania 1968 BS; Michigan 1973 JD

Began Service: January 3, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Teacher of Dispute Resolution, School of Law, University of Washington (1988-1989)



Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould continued

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wade H. McCree, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Summer Associate, Arnold & Porter LLP (1972); Associate, Perkins Coie LLP (1975-1980); Partner, Perkins Coie LLP (1981-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; King County Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; Washington State Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Kathy Butler** (206) 553-7344

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7180

Richard A. Paez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Brigham Young 1969 BA; Boalt Hall 1972 JD

Began Service: March 14, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1981-1994); Assigned Justice, California Court of Appeal, Second District, Division Seven (1983); Assigned Judge, Los Angeles Superior Court (1993-1994); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, California Rural Legal Assistance (1972-1974); Staff Attorney, Western Center on Law and Poverty (1974-1976); Senior Counsel, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1976-1978); Acting Executive Director, Director of Litigation, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1978-1981)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; Mexican American Bar Association of Los Angeles; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Sonya Lebsack** (626) 229-7180

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Sarah Lipton-Lubet** (626) 229-7180

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Benjamin W. Maxymuk** (626) 229-7180

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Education: Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Britton Schwartz** (626) 229-7180

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Judicial Assistant **Lydia Martin** (626) 229-7180

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

Chambers of Circuit Judge Marsha S. Berzon

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
Tel: (415) 355-8160

Marsha S. Berzon
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Radcliffe 1966 BA; Boalt Hall 1973 JD

Began Service: March 21, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Faculty Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, School of Social Welfare (1992); Practitioner-in-Residence, Cornell Law School (1994); Practitioner-in-Residence, Indiana University Law School (1998); Lecturer, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (2003)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James R. Browning, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

Judicial: Of Counsel, Altshuler & Berzon (1978-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Woll & Mayer (1975-1977); Partner, Altshuler, Berzon, Nussbaum, Berzon & Rubin (1990-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; The State Bar of California

Staff
Law Clerk **Anne Arkush** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: NYU 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Caroline Cincotta** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: June 2007

Term Expires: June 2008

Law Clerk **Benjamin Hensler** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Craig Segall** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: June 2007

Term Expires: June 2008

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman *continued*
 Law Clerk **Emily Gebbia** (206) 553-6300
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Columbus Law 2006 JD
 Law Clerk **Jessica Moats** (206) 553-6300
 Education: Montana 2005 JD
 Law Clerk **Josh White** (206) 553-6300
 Began Service: 2007
 Education: Hastings 2004 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Alice Rosenbach** (206) 553-6300
 Education: U Washington 1976 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson
 Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South,
 Room 7072, Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Tel: (702) 464-5670 Fax: (702) 464-5671

Johnnie B. Rawlinson
 Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: North Carolina A&T 1974 BS;
 McGeorge 1979 JD
 Began Service: July 21, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)
Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)
Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; The State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

Staff
 Law Clerk **Byron Beebe** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: byron_beebe@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UCLA 2001 BA; McGeorge 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Nadia Janjua** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: July 2008
 E-mail: nadia_janjua@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Rice 2001 BA, 2001 BS;
 Columbia 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Zebulon Young** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: zeb_young@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UC San Diego 2000 BA, 2000 BS;
 McGeorge 2007 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Stan Shoffner** (702) 464-5670
 E-mail: stan_shoffner@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Emory 1991 BA;
 Nevada (Las Vegas) 2002 JD;
 Georgetown 2004 LLM
 Judicial Secretary **Leah D'Onofrio** (702) 464-5670
 Education: Valdosta State 1986 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard R. Clifton
 999 Bishop Street, Suite 2010, Honolulu, HI 96813
 Tel: (808) 522-7474 Fax: (808) 522-7477
 E-mail: judge_clifton@ca9.uscourts.gov



Richard R. Clifton
 Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: November 13, 1950
 Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
 Began Service: August 5, 2002
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1979-1981); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1983-1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert Y.C. Choy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cades Schutte Fleming & Wright (1977-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **Laurie Dean** (808) 525-5352

Began Service: September 1, 2007

Term Expires: August 31, 2008

E-mail: laurie_dean@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Princeton 2003 AB; Stanford 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael E. Gadeberg** (808) 525-5351

Began Service: September 8, 2007

Term Expires: September 7, 2008

E-mail: michael_gadeberg@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: UCLA 2001 BA; Boalt Hall 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Kanoelani Kane** (808) 525-5366

Began Service: September 8, 2007

Term Expires: September 7, 2008

E-mail: kanoelani_kane@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: USC 2000 BS; Hawaii 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Marc Wallenstein** (808) 525-5367

Began Service: September 15, 2007

Term Expires: September 14, 2008

E-mail: marc_wallenstein@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2002 AB; Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **JoAnn Ota-Young** (808) 522-7474

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Tel: (702) 464-5400

Jay S. Bybee
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 27, 1953

Education: Brigham Young 1977 BA; J Reuben Clark Law 1980 JD

Began Service: March 28, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1991-1994); Associate Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1994-1998); Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1998); Professor, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (1999-2000)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Donald Russell, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1980-1981)

Government: U.S. Attorney, Office of Legal Policy, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); U.S. Attorney, Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1989); Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1991); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (2001)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley Austin LLP (1981-1984)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Consuelo Maria Callahan

501 I Street, Room 12-700, Sacramento, CA 95814
 Tel: (916) 930-4160

Consuelo Maria Callahan
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Stanford 1972 BA; McGeorge 1975 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM

Began Service: 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Regent, Board of Regents, University of the Pacific

Staff

Law Clerk **Roger Yang** (916) 930-4167

Began Service: 2006

Term Expires: August 2008

Judicial Assistant **Beverly Hing** (916) 930-4160

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos T. Bea

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
 Tel: (415) 355-8180

Carlos T. Bea
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Stanford 1956 BA, 1958 JD

Began Service: October 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, San Francisco Superior Court (1990-2003)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Milan D. Smith Jr.

222 North Sepulveda Boulevard, #2325, El Segundo, CA 90245
 Tel: (310) 607-4020 Fax: (310) 607-4039

Milan D. Smith, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; Chicago 1969 JD

Began Service: June 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: President, Governing Board of the Los Angeles State Building Authority (1984-1992); Vice Chairman, Fair Employment and Housing Commission

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1969-1972); Managing Partner, Smith, Crane, Robinson & Parker LLP (1972-2006)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta

Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 202, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7339 Fax: (626) 229-7446

Sandra Segal Ikuta
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 1954

Education: UC Berkeley 1976 AB; Columbia 1978 MS; UCLA 1988 JD

Began Service: June 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1989); Law Clerk The Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court of the United States (1989-1990)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta *continued*

Government: Deputy Secretary/General Counsel, Resources Agency, State of California (2004-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1990-1997); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1997-2004); Co-Chair, Environmental Practice Group, O'Melveny & Myers LLP

Chambers of Circuit Judge Norman Randy Smith
 801 East Sherman Street, Pocatello, ID 83201
 Tel: (208) 478-4140

Norman Randy Smith
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BS; J Reuben Clark Law 1977 JD
 Began Service: March 19, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Idaho State University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Boise State University (1979-1981)

Corporate: General Counsel, J.R. Simplot Company (1977-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (1995-2004); Administrative Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (2004-2007)

Legal Practice: Associate, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1982-1995); Partner, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1984-1995)

Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning
 95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
 Tel: (415) 355-8000

James R. Browning
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918

Education: Montana 1941 LLB

Began Service: September 18, 1961

Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Lecturer, New York University (1953); Lecturer, Georgetown University (1957-1958); Lecturer, Santa Clara University (1989); Scholar in Residence, The University of Montana-Missoula (1991)

Government: Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1941-1943); Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1946-1948); Chief to the Attorney General, Northwest Regional Office, United States Department of Justice (1948-1949); Assistant Chief to the Attorney General, General Litigation Section, United States Department of Justice (1949-1951); First Assistant to the Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952); Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Chief, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1953)

Judicial: Clerk of the Court, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Perlman, Lyons & Browning (1953-1958)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946); Bronze Star, United States Army

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

Staff

Law Clerk **Stacy Anderson** (415) 355-8100
 Began Service: August 2007

Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning *continued*
 Law Clerk **Jacob Smiles** (415) 355-8100
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Education: Washington U (MO) 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Blake Thompson** (415) 355-8100
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin
 506 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7100 Fax: (626) 229-7453



Alfred T. Goodwin
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1923
 Education: Oregon 1947 BA, 1951 JD
 Began Service: 1972
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Oregon (1952-1953)
Judicial: Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1955-1960); Associate Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1960-1969); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1969-1971)
Legal Practice: Attorney, Darling, Vonderheit & Goodwin (1951-1955)
Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1946-1969)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Dustin E. Buehler** (626) 229-7101
 Began Service: August 29, 2007
 E-mail: dustin_buehler@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Willamette 2000 BA;
 U Washington 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Corinne E. Hill** (626) 229-7104
 Began Service: September 10, 2007
 E-mail: corinne_hill@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Willamette 2004 BA; Oregon 2007 JD
 Secretary **Karen Navarrete** (626) 229-7100

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace
 4192 Edward J. Schwartz U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building,
 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8918
 Tel: (619) 557-6114 Fax: (619) 557-6887
 E-mail: Judge_Wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

J. Clifford Wallace
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1928
 Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB
 Began Service: 1972
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Academic: Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, Kings College London (1987)
Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace *continued*
Legal Practice: Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)
Military Service: United States Navy (1946-1949)
Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

Staff
 Law Clerk **Erin Goodsell** (619) 557-6114
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Law Clerk **Daniel Zipp** (619) 557-6114
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 Secretary **Trinidad Diaz** (619) 557-6114

Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr.
 708 Bruce Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street,
 Reno, NV 89501
 Tel: (775) 686-5949 Fax: (775) 686-5958
 E-mail: judge_hug@ca9.uscourts.gov

Procter Hug, Jr.
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1953 BS;
 Stanford 1958 JD
 Began Service: September 16, 1977
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Springer, McKissick & Hug (1958-1963); Partner, Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey, Folsom & Hug (1963-1977)
Military Service: United States Navy (1953-1955)
Nonprofit: General Counsel, University of Nevada System (1972-1976)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Nevada

Staff
 Law Clerk **Ryan Cobb** (775) 686-5949
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: September 2008
 Law Clerk **Daphene Edwards** (775) 686-5949
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: September 2008
 Law Clerk **Kristie Tappan** (775) 686-5949
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: September 2008
 Administrative Assistant **Mary K. Smotony** (775) 686-5949
 Judicial Assistant **Troy Seegmiller** (775) 686-5951

Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.
 807 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902
 Tel: (503) 326-8390 Fax: (503) 326-8399

Otto R. Skopil, Jr.
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1919
 Education: Willamette 1941 BA, 1946 LLB
 Began Service: 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Republican
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1972-1979)
Legal Practice: Partner, Skopil & Skopil (1946-1951); Partner, Williams, Skopil, Miller & Beck (1951-1972)
Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946); Oregon National Guard (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; International Society of Barristers; Marion County Bar Association (OR); Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Tom Carter** (503) 326-8392
 E-mail: tom_carter@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Oregon 1979 JD
 Secretary **Nancy Isaacs** (503) 326-8390
 Education: Indiana 1984 BGS;
 Connecticut 2004 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher
 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
 Tel: (206) 553-2670 Fax: (206) 553-4788
 E-mail: judge_b_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Betty Binns Fletcher
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1923
 Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB
 Began Service: October 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Heidi Craig** (206) 553-2670
 Education: Cornell 2007
 Law Clerk **Neal Kemkar** (206) 553-2670
 Education: Georgetown 2006
 Law Clerk **Josef Klazen** (206) 553-2670
 Law Clerk **Charles Sipos** (206) 553-2670
 Education: Vanderbilt 2002
 Secretary **Karen Dews** (206) 553-2670

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964).

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)
Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Andrea Ambrose** (213) 894-5537
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: andrea_ambrose@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: USC 2007 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris
 1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 313, Seattle, WA 98101
 Tel: (206) 553-2672 Fax: (206) 553-1912

Jerome Farris
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1930
 Education: Morehouse Col 1951 BS; Atlanta 1955 MSW;
 U Washington 1958 JD
 Began Service: October 16, 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, Morehouse College
Academic: Faculty, National College State Judiciary, University of Nevada (1973); Lecturer, School of Law, University of Washington (1976); Board of Regents, University of Washington (1985-1997); President, Board of Regents, University of Washington (1990-1991)
Judicial: Judge, Washington Court of Appeals (1969-1979)
Legal Practice: Partner, Farris, Bangs & Horowitz (1965-1969)
Military Service: United States Army (1952-1953)
Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Senior Lawyers Division, American Bar Association; King County Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Ian Mensher** (206) 553-2672
 Began Service: September 10, 2007
 Term Expires: 2008
 Education: U Washington 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Jason Peckenpaugh** (206) 553-2672
 Began Service: September 4, 2007
 Term Expires: 2008
 Education: Carleton BA; Stanford 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Andrew Werck** (206) 553-2672
 Began Service: September 17, 2007
 Term Expires: 2008
 Education: Williams BA; Harvard 2007 JD
 Secretary **Kelly Boudreau** (206) 553-2672
 Secretary [Part-time] **Laurie Cuaresma** (206) 553-2672

Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon
 1607 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012
 Tel: (213) 894-2693 Fax: (213) 894-2996

Arthur L. Alarcon
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1925
 Education: USC 1949 BA, 1951 LLB
 Began Service: November 20, 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964).

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)
Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Andrea Ambrose** (213) 894-5537
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: andrea_ambrose@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: USC 2007 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon *continued*
Law Clerk Naomi Goodno (213) 894-5538
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: naomi_goodno@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Boalt Hall 1999 JD
Law Clerk Katherine MacFarland (213) 894-5539
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: katherine_macfarland@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Loyola Law 2006 JD
Secretary Patricia Tew (213) 894-2693
Assistant Secretary April Montgomery (213) 894-2693

Chambers of Senior Judge Warren J. Ferguson
 U.S. Courthouse, 411 West Fourth Street, Suite 10080,
 Santa Ana, CA 92701
 Tel: (714) 338-4680 Fax: (714) 338-4685
 E-mail: judge_ferguson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Warren J. Ferguson
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1920
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1942 BAA; USC 1949 LLB
 Began Service: 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Associate Professor, USC School of Medicine, University of Southern California; Associate Professor, Loyola Law School, Loyola Marymount University; Faculty, College of Law, The University of Iowa
Government: City Attorney, State of California (1953-1959)
Judicial: Judge, Orange County Municipal Court (1959-1961); Judge, California Superior Court, Juvenile Court Division, Orange County (1961-1964); Judge, California Superior Court, Appellate Department (1965-1966); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1966-1979)
Legal Practice: Ferguson & Judge (1950-1959)
Military Service: United States Army (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Orange County Bar Association (CA); The State Bar of California

Staff
 Executive Assistant Kathy Peterson (714) 338-4680

Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson
 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Federal Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 303, Pasadena, CA 91105-1652
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7400 Fax: (626) 229-7455
 E-mail: dorothy_nelson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Dorothy Wright Nelson
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1928
 Education: UCLA 1950 AB, 1953 JD;
 USC 1956 LLB
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Instructor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1957-1958); Assistant Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1958-1961); Associate Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1961-1967); Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Interim Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1968-1980)



Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Beverly Hills Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; International Association of Judges/Union Internationale des Magistrats; International Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; National Association of Public Administration; The State Bar of California; Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles; World Association of Lawyers

Staff
Law Clerk Adam Gershenson (626) 229-7407
 Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk Brette Steele (626) 229-7406
 Began Service: August 20, 2007
Law Clerk Emily White (626) 229-7405
 Began Service: September 4, 2007
Secretary Cheryl Myers (626) 229-7400
Secretary Julie Tooley (626) 229-7400

Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr.
 Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street,
 SPC 55, Room 612, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156
 Tel: (602) 322-7300

William C. Canby, Jr.
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Yale 1953 BA; Minnesota 1956 LLB
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant to the President, State University of New York at Old Westbury (1967); Professor, Arizona State University (1967-1980); Visiting Fulbright Professor of Law, Makerere University (1970-1971)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Whittaker, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

Government: Associate Director and Deputy Director, Ethiopia, Peace Corps (1962-1964); Director, Uganda, Peace Corps (1964-1966); Special Assistant (D-MN), Office of Senator Walter F. Mondale, United States Senate (1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer & Wolff (1959-1962)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1956-1958)

Current Memberships: Maricopa County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff
Law Clerk Francesco Valentini (602) 322-7300
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary Sandy Gebbia (602) 322-7300

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever

502 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7200 Fax: (626) 229-7450
 E-mail: robert_boochever@ca9.uscourts.gov

Robert Boochever
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1917
 Education: Cornell 1939 AB, 1941 JD
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1946-1947)
Judicial: Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1980); Chief Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1975-1978)
Legal Practice: Partner, Faulkner, Banfield, Boochever & Doogan (1947-1972)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1941-1945)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff
Permanent Law Clerk Laurie Taylor (626) 229-7205
 E-mail: laurie_taylor@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UCLA 1986 JD
Judicial Assistant/Secretary Christine Harrison (626) 229-7200

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 301, Seattle, WA 98101
 Tel: (206) 553-0384
 E-mail: judge_beezer@ca9.uscourts.gov

Robert R. Beezer
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
 Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1956 LLB
 Began Service: 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1962-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Schweppke, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1956-1984)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk Harry S. Clarke III (206) 553-4703
 Education: George Washington 2005
Law Clerk Chad Farrell (206) 553-5163
 Education: Virginia 2007 JD
Law Clerk Jennifer Lagrange (206) 553-4839
 Education: UC Davis 2005 JD
Judicial Assistant Sharon Babani (206) 553-0384

Judicial Yellow Book

Chambers of Senior Judge Cynthia Holcomb Hall

603 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7300 Fax: (626) 229-7454
 E-mail: Cynthia_Hall@ca9.uscourts.gov

Cynthia Holcomb Hall
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
 Education: Stanford 1951 AB, 1954 JD; NYU 1960 LLM
 Began Service: October 4, 1984
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Richard H. Chambers, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1954-1955)

Government: Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tax Legislative Counsel, United States Department of the Treasury (1964-1966)

Judicial: Judge, United States Tax Court (1972-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1981-1984)

Legal Practice: Partner, Brawerman & Holcomb (1966-1972)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk Lora A. Cicconi (626) 229-7306

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: October 2008

Education: UCLA 2007 JD

Law Clerk Alex Mircheff (626) 229-7307

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: December 2008

Education: Loyola Law 2007 JD

Judicial Secretary Cheryl Alcorn (626) 229-7300

Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) BA, 2001 MA, 2002 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Melvin T. Brunetti

400 South Virginia Street, # 506, Reno, NV 89501
 Tel: (775) 686-5931 Fax: (775) 686-5937

Melvin T. Brunetti

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Hastings 1964 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Vargas, Bartlett & Dixon (1964-1969); Attorney, Laxalt, Bell, Berry, Allison & LeBaron (1970-1978); Member, Allison, Brunetti, MacKenzie, Hartman, Soubeniotis & Russell, Ltd. (1978-1985)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard (1954-1956)

Nonprofit: Member, Council of Legal Advisors, Republican National Committee (1982-1985)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Steven K. Uejio (775) 686-5931

Began Service: August 29, 2007

Education: Claremont McKenna 2000 BA;

Hastings 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk Barry Roe (775) 686-5931

Education: U Washington 1999 BA;

Harvard 2002 JD

Administrative Secretary Julie Patterson (775) 686-5931

Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr.

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 355-8130

John T. Noonan, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Harvard 1946 AB; Catholic U 1949 MA, 1951 PhD;
Harvard 1954 LLB
Began Service: January 16, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Assistant Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1961-1963); Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1963-1966); Visiting Professor, Southern Methodist University (1966); Professor and Chairman, University of California, Berkeley (1967-1985); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1970); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1974); Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1989)

Government: Special Staff, National Security Council (1954-1955); Chairman, Brookline Redevelopment Authority (1958-1962); Advisor, Rockefeller Commission on Population Growth and the American Future (1972); Consultant, National Institutes of Health, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1973); Consultant, National Endowment for the Humanities (1973-1975)

Legal Practice: Herrick & Smith (1955-1960)

Staff
Law Clerk **Hannah Chang** (415) 355-8130
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **John Crawford** (415) 355-8130
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: October 2008
Law Clerk **Robert Crea** (415) 355-8130
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Nikki Vo** (415) 355-8130
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Lew** (415) 355-8130

Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Thompson

2193 U.S. Courthouse, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8919
Tel: (619) 557-6400 Fax: (619) 557-6992

David R. Thompson
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: USC 1952 BS, 1955 LLB
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Legal Practice: Partner, Colton, Thompson & Thompson (1957-1965); Partner, Thompson & Thompson (1965-1985)

Military Service: United States Navy (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; San Diego County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff
Law Clerk **Stephanie Beckstrom** (619) 557-6400
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Joseph Goodman** (619) 557-6400
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Joanne Carr** (619) 557-6400

Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy

700 Southwest Sixth Avenue, Suite 226, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 833-5350 Fax: (503) 833-5355
E-mail: judge_leavy@ca9.uscourts.gov

Edward Leavy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Portland 1950 AB; Notre Dame 1953 LLB
Began Service: March 23, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review

Judicial: Judge, Lane County District Court (1957-1961); Circuit Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1961-1976); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1976-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1984-1987)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kathy Dodds** (503) 833-5353
Education: Vermont 1975 BA; Oregon 1979 JD
Career Law Clerk **Nancy Duhnkrack** (503) 833-5352
Education: Oregon 1982 BA;
Lewis & Clark 1985 JD
Secretary **Mary Ellis** (503) 833-5350

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen S. Trott

667 U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street, Boise, ID 83724-0040
Tel: (208) 334-1612 Fax: (208) 334-9715
E-mail: judge_trott@ca9.uscourts.gov

Stephen S. Trott

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB
Began Service: April 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1966-1981); United States Attorney, Central District of California, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983); Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Associate Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988)

Staff

Law Clerk **A. Dean Bennett** (208) 334-1612
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Jennifer Canfield** (208) 334-1612
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Brian C. Wonderlich** (208) 334-1612
Began Service: 2007
Administrative Officer **Toni Smith** (208) 334-1612
Judicial Assistant **Chris Redenbo** (208) 334-1612

Chambers of Senior Judge Ferdinand Francis Fernandez

602 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
Tel: (626) 229-7121 Fax: (626) 229-7451

Ferdinand Francis Fernandez
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: USC 1958 BS, 1962 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM
Began Service: 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William M. Byrne, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1963-1964)

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, San Bernardino County (1980-1985); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1985-1989)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Allard, Shelton & O'Connor (1964-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Eastern Bar Association of Los Angeles; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; Ninth Circuit District Judges Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson

P.O. Box 1339, Boise, ID 83701-1339
Tel: (208) 334-9744 Fax: (208) 334-9739

Thomas G. Nelson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Idaho 1962 LLB
Began Service: November 2, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General/Chief Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965)

Legal Practice: Partner, Parry, Robertson & Daly (1965-1979); Partner, Nelson, Rosholt, Robertson, Tolman and Tucker (1979-1990)

Military Service: Idaho Air National Guard (1962-1965); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1965-1968)

Current Memberships: Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Idaho State Bar and Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremie DuFault** (208) 334-9746
Education: Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Syrena Case Hargrove** (208) 334-9747
Education: Harvard 1997 JD
Law Clerk **Michael Manning** (208) 334-9746
Education: Montana 2006 JD
Secretary **Kathy Locy** (208) 334-9742

Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima

406 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7373

A. Wallace Tashima
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: UCLA 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
Began Service: 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1980-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1977-1980)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Melissa Camacho-Cheung** (626) 229-7373
Began Service: September 17, 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Eric Harrington** (626) 229-7373
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Kaipo Matsumura** (626) 229-7373
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Candace Yokomizo** (626) 229-7373
Secretary **Naomi Rosenblum** (626) 229-7373

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7225 Fax: (626) 229-7475
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov/bap

Number of Judgeships: 6**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Harold S. Marenus** (626) 229-7225
Education: UCLA 1985 BA, 1988 JD
Fax: (626) 229-7475
Assistant to the Clerk **Cheri E. Yuen** (626) 229-7225
Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) 1987 BS
Fax: (626) 229-7475
Deputy Clerk **Vincent J. Barbato** (626) 229-7220
Deputy Clerk **Edwina M. Clay** (626) 229-7225
Deputy Clerk **Patricia Ippolito** (626) 229-7225
Deputy Clerk **Vicky Jackson-Walker** (626) 229-7225
Deputy Clerk **Elaine Lewis** (626) 229-7225
Education: Azusa Pacific 1990 BA
Staff Attorney **Sarah Stevenson** (626) 229-7233
Education: Wellesley 1998 BA; USC 2001 JD
Staff Attorney **Mele R. Wood** (626) 229-7231
Education: Hawaii 1992 BA; UC Davis 1995 JD

Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Christopher M. Klein
U.S. Courthouse, 501 I Street, Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel: (916) 930-4510 Fax: (916) 930-4483

Christopher M. Klein
Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Brown 1969 BA, 1969 MA; Chicago 1976 JD, 1976 MBA
Began Service: February 1988
Term Expires: 2016

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of California

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1978-1980)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP (1980-1983); Deputy General Counsel, National Railroad Passenger Corporation (1983-1987)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1969-1978)

Staff
Law Clerk **Raquel Felix** (916) 930-4510
Began Service: October 1, 2007
Term Expires: September 1, 2008
Law Clerk **Melissa Lor** (916) 930-4510
Began Service: August 1, 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Judicial Assistant **Katherine Nolan** (916) 930-4510

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis Montali
235 Pine Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104
P.O. Box 7341, San Francisco, CA 94120
Tel: (415) 268-2320

Dennis Montali
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Notre Dame 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1968 JD
Began Service: May 1, 2000
Term Expires: April 2021

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of California

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Rothschild, Phelan, & Montali (1968-1980); Partner, Dinkelspiel, Pelavin, Steefel, and Levitt (1980); Partner, Pillsbury, Madison, & Sutro (1981-1993)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; San Francisco Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Peggy E. Brister** (415) 268-2320
Education: Southern Methodist 1987 JD
Career Law Clerk **Valerie Grubach** (415) 268-2320
Judicial Assistant **Dorothy Timo** (415) 268-2320

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas
James A. McClure Federal Building, 550 West Fort Street, Boise, ID 83724-0040
Tel: (208) 334-9571

Jim D. Pappas
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Idaho 1977 JD
Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Idaho

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas *continued*
Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn
1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-4175 Fax: (503) 326-5693

Randall L. Dunn
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD
Began Service: 2006

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera; Washington State Bar Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Meredith A. Jury
3420 12th Street, Riverside, CA 92501
Tel: (951) 774-1043

Meredith A. Jury
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Colorado 1969 BA; Wisconsin 1971 MA, 1972 MS; UCLA 1976 JD
Began Service: 2007

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California; Member, Riverside County Bar Association; Member, Federal Bar Association; Member, The State Bar of California

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Riverside County Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101
Tel: (702) 388-6505 Fax: (702) 388-6970

Bruce A. Markell
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Pitzer 1977 BA; UC Davis 1980 JD
Began Service: August 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada

United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3157
Tel: (303) 844-5682 (Electronic Opinions and Dockets Data)
Fax: (303) 844-2540
Internet: www.ca10.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

Areas Covered: Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming

Court Staff
Circuit Executive **David Tighe** (303) 844-2067
Education: Penn State 1974 BS; Colorado 1989 JD Fax: (303) 335-2828

United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive **Victoria M. Parks** (303) 335-2630
Education: Loretto Heights 1976 BA; Denver 1987 JD

Director of Information Services **Mike Kopatich** (303) 335-3046
Education: Colorado State 1987 BA

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities
Bob Hammervold (303) 335-2903
Fax: (303) 335-2828

Clerk of the Court **Betsy Shumaker** (303) 844-3157
E-mail: Betsy_Shumaker@ca10.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Cressler** (303) 844-5035
Education: Purdue 1984 BS; Indiana 1989 JD

Chief Staff Counsel **Niki Heller** (303) 844-5306
Education: Wyoming 1984 BS, 1988 JD

Supervising Staff Attorney **Taye Sanford** (303) 844-5306
Education: Wesleyan U 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD

Chief Circuit Mediator **David W. Aemmer** (303) 844-6017
Education: Ohio State 1977 BA; Toledo 1980 JD; Tufts 1989 MA

Financial and Budget Officer **Ginni Kolb** (303) 335-2827
Fax: (303) 335-2828

Circuit Librarian **J. Terry Hemming** (303) 844-3591
Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA, 1978 MLS

Telecommunications and User Support

Lorraine Lasswell (303) 335-3044
Fax: (303) 335-3022

Chambers of Chief Judge Robert H. Henry

200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2421, Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5440 Fax: (405) 609-5449

E-mail: Judge_Robert_Henry@ca10.uscourts.gov

Robert H. Henry

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: May 11, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Dean and Professor, School of Law, Oklahoma City University (1991-1994)

Government: State Representative Robert H. Henry (D-OK), Oklahoma House of Representatives (1976-1986); Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1987-1991)

Legal Practice: Partner, Henry, West, Sill & Combs (1977-1983); Partner, Henry, Henry & Henry (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma City Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Suzanne Mitchell** (405) 609-5440
E-mail: S_Mitchell@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 1990 BS; George Washington 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rabindranath Ramana** (405) 609-5440
E-mail: Rab_Ramana@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Princeton 1981 AB; American U 1985 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Deannell Reece Tacha

643 Massachusetts, Suite 301, Lawrence, KS 66044-2292
Tel: (785) 842-8556 Fax: (785) 842-7717

Deannell Reece Tacha
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Kansas 1968 BA; Michigan 1971 JD
Began Service: December 16, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Director of Legal Aid Clinic, University of Kansas (1974-1977); Professor, University of Kansas (1974-1985); Associate Dean, University of Kansas (1977-1979); Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1979-1981); Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1981-1985)

Government: White House Fellow, Special Assistant to Secretary of Labor, Office of the Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2001-2008)

Judicial: United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998); Chief Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Deannell Reece Tacha, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (2001-2007)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1973); Associate, Thomas J. Pitner Law Firm (1973-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kansas Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan Huschka** (785) 842-8556

Education: Kansas 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Shannon Roesler** (785) 842-8556

Career Law Clerk **Molly Carella** (785) 842-8556

Education: Kansas 2004 JD

Administrative Secretary **Michele Walker** (785) 842-8556

Assistant Secretary **Ana Khan** (785) 842-8556

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr.

120 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Plaza, Santa Fe, NM 87501
PO. Box 10113, Santa Fe, NM 87504

Tel: (505) 988-6541 Fax: (505) 988-6545

Paul J. Kelly, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Notre Dame 1963 BBA; Fordham 1967 JD

Began Service: April 14, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: State Representative (R-NM), New Mexico House of Representatives (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hinkle, Bondurant, Cox & Eaton (1967-1971); Partner, Hinkle, Cox, Eaton, Coffield & Hensley (1971-1992)

Current Memberships: The Oliver Seth American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Santa Fe County Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico

Staff

Law Clerk **David R. Bauer** (505) 988-6541

Began Service: 2007

Education: Fordham JD

Law Clerk **Brian P. Biales** (505) 988-6541

Began Service: 2007

Education: Boston Col JD

Law Clerk **Brent A. Little** (505) 988-6541

Began Service: 2007

Education: J Reuben Clark Law JD

Law Clerk **Robert Tepper** (505) 988-6541

Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary Beck Briscoe
645 Massachusetts, Suite 400, Lawrence, KS 66044
Tel: (785) 843-4067

Mary Beck Briscoe
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Kansas 1969 BA, 1973 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: May 31, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Attorney-Examiner, Financial Division, Interstate Commerce Commission (1973-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Kansas, United States Department of Justice (1974-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1984-1990); Chief Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Researcher, Harold L. Haun, Attorney (1973)

Staff

Law Clerk **Clifford W. Berlow** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Northwestern 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Goetz** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 6, 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Michigan 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Mark T. Knights** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: George Washington 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Tracy Venters** (785) 843-4067
Education: Kansas 1988 JD
Secretary **Carol Barnthson** (785) 843-4067

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-2200 Fax: (303) 844-2201
E-mail: Carlos_F_Lucero@ca10.uscourts.gov

Carlos F. Lucero
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Adams State 1961 BA; George Washington 1964 JD
Began Service: July 22, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Doyle, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1964-1965)

Government: Staff Assistant, Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Jesse E. Pound (1965-1966); Partner, Pound & Lucero (1966-1980); Partner, Lucero, Lester & Sigmund (1980-1995)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers

Staff

Law Clerk **Jefferey Bailey** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2007
Education: Brigham Young 2001 BS;
George Washington 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Meredith Johnston** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2007
Education: Yale 2000 BA; NYU 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Montville** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2007
Education: Rutgers 2000 BS; Duke 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah Parady** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2007
Education: Simon's Rock 2003 BA; NYU 2007 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael R. Murphy

5438 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181
Tel: (801) 524-5955 Fax: (801) 524-5979
E-mail: Judge_Michael_R_Murphy@ca10.uscourts.gov



Michael R. Murphy
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Creighton 1969 BA;
Wyoming 1972 JD
Began Service: October 5, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable David Lewis, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1972-1973)

Judicial: Judge, Utah District Court, Third Judicial District (1986-1995)

Legal Practice: Jones, Waldo, Holbrook & McDonough (1973-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Utah Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Hayden** (801) 524-5955
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Term Expires: August 31, 2008
Education: Georgetown 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Maggie Smith** (801) 524-5955
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 31, 2008
Education: Michigan 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan G. Lawrence** (801) 524-5955
Education: Syracuse 1988 JD
Career Law Clerk **Del J. Ross** (801) 524-5955
Education: Utah 1993 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz

201 Third Street NW, Suite 1870, Albuquerque, NM 87102
Tel: (505) 843-6196 Fax: (505) 843-6202

Harris L Hartz
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1972 JD
Began Service: December 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Illinois College of Law (1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Mexico, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1972-1975); Counsel and Executive Director, Governor's Commission on Organized Crime Prevention, Office of the Governor, State of New Mexico (1976-1979)

Judicial: Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1988-1999)

Legal Practice: Associate, Poole, Tinnin & Martin, PA (1979-1982); Associate, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1982-1983); Shareholder, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1983-1988); Special Counsel, Stier, Anderson & Malone (1999-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz *continued*

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Claudette Romero** (505) 843-6196
Education: Albuquerque BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Terrence L. O'Brien

2120 Capitol Avenue, Room 2141, Cheyenne, WY 82001
Tel: (307) 433-2400 Fax: (307) 433-2415

Terrence L. O'Brien
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Wyoming 1965 BS, 1972 JD
Began Service: April 23, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Corporate: President, Visionary Communications, Inc. (2000-2001)

Government: Staff Attorney, Appellate Section, Land and Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Judicial: Judge, Sixth Judicial District Court of Wyoming (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Proprietor and Associate, Omohundro and O'Brien (1974-1980)

Military Service: United States Army, Ordnance Corps (1966-1969)

Staff

Law Clerk **Susan Lehman** (307) 433-2400
Law Clerk **Michael McGrady** (307) 433-2400
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Andrea Waye** (307) 433-2400
Began Service: August 2007

Law Clerk **Nicole Zomberg** (307) 433-2400
Education: Washburn JD
Administrative Judicial Assistant **Melissa Martinez** (307) 433-2400

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael W. McConnell

Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Suite 5402,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
Tel: (801) 524-5145 Fax: (801) 524-5139

Michael W. McConnell
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: May 18, 1955
Education: Michigan State 1976 BA; Chicago 1979 JD
Began Service: December 5, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Presidential Professor, University of Utah

Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1985-1989); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); William B. Graham Professor of Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1992-1996); Visiting Professor, College of Law, University of Utah (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School, Harvard University (1999)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William J. Brennan, The Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

Government: Assistant General Counsel, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1983); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Special Consultant, Mayer, Brown & Platt (1989-2002)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich

1823 Stout Street, Room 102 G, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 335-3300

Timothy M. Tymkovich
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 2, 1956
Education: Colorado Col 1979 BA; Colorado 1982 JD
Began Service: June 19, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Colorado Supreme Court (1982-1983)

Government: Solicitor General, Colorado State University System (1991-1996)

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1983-1989); Partner, Hale, Hackstaff, Tymkovich & ErkenBrack (1996-2003)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; International Society of Barristers

Staff
Secretary **Pearl Donder** (303) 335-3300

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 4001,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5480

Jerome A. Holmes
Circuit Judge

Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD;
John F Kennedy 2000 MPA
Began Service: August 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)

Legal Practice: Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257

Tel: (303) 844-3157

Neil M. Gorsuch
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1967
Education: Columbia 1988 BA; Harvard 1991 JD; Oxford (UK) 2004 DPhil
Began Service: August 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch *continued*

Government: Principal Deputy to the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (2005-2006); Principal Deputy Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1995-2005)

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Holloway, Jr.

2301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
P.O. Box 1767, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1767
Tel: (405) 609-5420 Fax: (405) 609-5429

William J. Holloway, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Oklahoma 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB
Began Service: September 26, 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Attorney, General Litigation Section, Claims Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952)

Legal Practice: Partner, Holloway & Holloway (1950-1951); Associate then Partner, Crowe & Dunlevy (1952-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Doug McBee** (405) 609-5420
Education: Oklahoma JD
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Smiley** (405) 609-5420

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams

216 Bryon White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3430 Fax: (303) 844-5589

Robert H. McWilliams

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: April 27, 1916
Education: Denver 1938 AB, 1941 LLB
Began Service: November 5, 1970
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, University of Denver (1954-1960)

Government: Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1941-1942); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1946-1949)

Judicial: Municipal Judge, Colorado District Court, Second Judicial District, City and County of Denver (1949-1952); District Judge, State of Colorado (1952-1960); Judge, Colorado Supreme Court (1961-1970)

Military Service: United States Army (1945-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Amy Hand** (303) 844-3430
E-mail: Amy.Hand@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Denver JD
Career Law Clerk **Alisa Phelps** (303) 844-3430
E-mail: alisa.phelps@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Colorado JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Kathryn Plonsky** (303) 844-3430
E-mail: Kathryn_Plonsky@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Denver JD
Judicial Assistant **Reema Rickman** (303) 844-3430

Chambers of Senior Judge Monroe G. McKay

6012 Federal Building, 125 South State Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181
Tel: (801) 524-5252 Fax: (801) 524-6796

Monroe G. McKay

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Chicago 1960 JD
Began Service: December 1, 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Professor, Brigham Young University (1974-1977)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall (1960-1961)

Government: Country Director, Malawi, Africa, Peace Corps (1966-1968)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1961-1966); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1968-1974)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1946-1948)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Cynthia Ricks** (801) 524-5252
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Washington U (MO) 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Taffany Smith** (801) 524-5252

Judicial Assistant **Carolyn Dennis** (801) 524-5252

Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Porfilio

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3157

John C. Porfilio

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Denver 1956 BA, 1959 LLB
Began Service: May 14, 1985

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1972); Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado (1975-1982); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Carbone & Walsmith (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby

P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888

Wade Brorby

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: County and Prosecuting Attorney, County Attorney's Office, County of Campbell, Wyoming (1963-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1958-1961)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen H. Anderson

4201 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102
Tel: (801) 524-6950 Fax: (801) 524-5776

Stephen H. Anderson

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Utah 1960 LLB
Began Service: November 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer, University of Utah; Teacher, South High School

Government: Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Grand Jury Special Counsel, Salt Lake County Justice Court (1975)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Ray Quinney & Nebeker P.C. (1964-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Staff

Law Clerk **Lydia Berggren** (801) 524-6950
Education: Harvard 1977 AB; Oxford (UK) BA;
Boalt Hall JD

Judicial Assistant **Nancy D. Hughes** (801) 524-6950

Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock

P.O. Box 2388, Roswell, NM 88202
Tel: (575) 625-2388 Fax: (575) 625-0829

Bobby R. Baldock

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Arizona 1960 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Eastern New Mexico University (1962-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Mexico (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Sanders, Bruin & Baldock (1960-1983)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1960-1969)

Nonprofit: Arbitrator, American Arbitration Association (1972-1974)

Current Memberships: New Mexico Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Arizona; State Bar of New Mexico

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Lynda Brown** (575) 625-2388

Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby

P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888

Wade Brorby

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: County and Prosecuting Attorney, County Attorney's Office, County of Campbell, Wyoming (1963-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1958-1961)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby *continued***Staff**

Secretary **Jane Seaman** (307) 772-2885

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephanie K. Seymour

4562 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3877

Tel: (918) 699-4745

Stephanie K. Seymour

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Smith 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD
Began Service: November 16, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Legal Practice: Associate, Goodwin, Procter & Hoar, LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Lippardus, Holliman & Huffman (1966-1967); Associate, Baker and Botts (1968-1969); Associate, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1971-1975); Partner, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1975-1979)

Current Memberships: The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Tracy Hresko** (918) 699-4754
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Boston Col 2006 JD

Career Law Clerk **Suzanne Schreiber** (918) 699-4745

Education: Tulsa 1999 JD

Secretary **Joan Swope** (918) 699-4745

Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel

109L Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3800 Fax: (303) 844-4541

E-mail: David_M_Ebel@ca10.uscourts.gov

David M. Ebel

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Northwestern 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD

Began Service: July 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Denver (1986-1988); Senior Lecturing Fellow, School

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999
E-mail: 10th_circuit_bap@ca10.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.bap10.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk
Barbara A. Schermerhorn (303) 335-2900
Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Kelly Clements Hopfer** (303) 335-2900
Panel Attorney **Stephanie Freeman** (303) 335-2900

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Avenue SW, 13th Floor,
Albuquerque, NM 87102
P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103
Tel: (505) 348-2525 Fax: (505) 348-2530
E-mail: mark_mcfeeley@nmcourt.fed.us

Mark B. McFeeley
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: US Merchant Marine Acad 1966 BS; New Mexico 1972 JD
Began Service: September 28, 1981
Term Expires: May 4, 2014
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge (D), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Mexico

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Oliver Seth, United States Court of Appeals (1972-1973)

Current Memberships: Albuquerque Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of New Mexico

Staff

BAP Career Law Clerk **Shannon Noya Nairn** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: shannon_nairn@nmcourt.fed.us
Education: Santa Clara 1984 BA;
Northwestern 1996 JD
Career Law Clerk **Patti G. Hennessy** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: patti_hennessy@nmcourt.fed.us
Education: Notre Dame 1986 BA;
New Mexico 1998 JD
Career Law Clerk **Ellen C. Snyder** (505) 348-2525
E-mail: ellen_snyder@nmcourts.fed.us
Education: Texas 1982 BA, 1989 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Chris Wilson** (505) 348-2525
Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark

365 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6549

Glen E. Clark
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Iowa 1966 BA; Utah 1971 JD
Began Service: 1982
Term Expires: September 30, 2014

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah

Academic: Visiting Associate Professor of Law, University of Utah College of Law; Instructor of Advanced Business Law, University of Utah, Graduate School of Business

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark continued

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015
Tel: (918) 699-4065 Fax: (918) 699-4061

Terrence L. Michael

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD
Began Service: June 9, 1997
Term Expires: June 2011

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

Legal Practice: Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** (918) 699-4062
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** (918) 699-4068
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** (918) 699-4065

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671

Richard L. Bohanon

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM
Began Service: May 13, 1982
Term Expires: May 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **April Eberle** (405) 609-5660
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD
Secretary **Susan Ray** (405) 609-5660
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish

206 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street,
Oklmulgee, OK 74447
PO Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

Tom R. Cornish
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM
Began Service: February 8, 1994
Term Expires: February 2022

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Leah Jaye Marshall** (918) 758-0366
Education: Tulsa 2003 JD
Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** (918) 758-0366

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent

104 U.S. Courthouse, 401 North Market Street, Wichita, KS 67202
Tel: (316) 269-6404 Fax: (316) 269-6181

Robert E. Nugent
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Kansas 1980 JD
Began Service: June 14, 2000
Term Expires: June 13, 2014

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Kansas

Staff

Law Clerk **Samantha H. Seang** (316) 269-6516
E-mail: sam_seang@ksb.uscourts.gov
Education: Kansas 1996 JD
Judicial Assistant **Janet Swonger** (316) 269-6404

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown

721 - 19th Street, Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (720) 904-7346

Elizabeth E. Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Colorado Col 1980 BA; Colorado 1986 JD
Began Service: April 16, 2001
Term Expires: 2015

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1986-1990); Associate, Rothgerber, Appel, Powers & Johnson LLP; Partner, Holme Roberts & Owen LLP (1997-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Colorado Bar Association; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Peter J. McNiff

Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (307) 433-2250

Peter J. McNiff
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Wyoming

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman

Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (801) 524-6572

William T. Thurman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6100
Internet: www.ca11.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.law.emory.edu/11circuit

Number of Judgeships: 12

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

Areas Covered: Alabama, Florida and Georgia

Court Staff

Court Executive **James P. Gerstenlauer** (404) 335-6535
Clerk of the Court **Thomas K. Kahn** (404) 335-6100
Education: Michigan 1964 BA;
Wayne State 1967 JD
Senior Staff Attorney **Naomi G. Godfrey** (404) 335-6411
Education: Bethune-Cookman 1971 BA;
Atlanta 1974 MA; Georgia 1978 JD
Chief Circuit Mediator **Donald F. Hawbaker** (404) 335-6260
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD
Circuit Librarian **Elaine P. Fenton** (404) 335-6500
Education: Emory 1970 BA, 1972 MLS

Chambers of Chief Judge J. L. Edmondson

56 NW Forsyth Street, Room 416, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6230 Fax: (404) 335-6238

J. L. Edmondson
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Emory 1968 BA; Georgia 1971 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: June 9, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States
Academic: Instructor, School of Law, The University of Georgia (1975-1984)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1971-1973)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Webb, Fowler, Tanner & Edmondson (1973-1981); Member, Tenant, Davidson & Edmondson P.C. (1982-1986)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Chief Judge J. L. Edmondson *continued***Staff**

Career Law Clerk Gail S. Harbour (404) 335-6230
 Education: Simmons 1972 BA; Columbia 1975 JD
Secretary Margie Browning (404) 335-6230
Secretary Angela Harjo (404) 335-6230

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303
 Tel: (404) 301-6570 Fax: (404) 301-6580

Gerald Bard Tjoflat
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
 Education: Duke 1957 LLB
 Began Service: 1975
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1968-1970);
 Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida
 (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Howell & Kirby (1957-1958); Partner, Adams &
 Tjoflat (1958-1960); Partner, Botts, Mahoney, Whitehead, Ramsaur &
 Hadlow (1960-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature
 Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida
 Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk Nathan Chapman (404) 301-6570
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk Suyun Hong (404) 301-6570
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk Daniel Klein (404) 301-6570
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk Henry Shi (404) 301-6570
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk Harrison Smith (404) 301-6570
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008

Secretary Barbara A. Lay (404) 301-6570

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Lanier Anderson III

475 Mulberry Street, Room 302, Macon, GA 31201
 P.O. Box 977, Macon, GA 31202-0977
 Tel: (478) 752-8101 Fax: (478) 752-3473

R. Lanier Anderson III
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Yale 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
 Began Service: August 6, 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Attorney, Anderson, Walker & Reichert, LLP (1963-1979)
Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of
 the Army (1958-1961); United States Army (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature
 Society; Macon Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Membership: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States
 (1999-2002)

Staff
Secretary Sharon Bowers (478) 752-8101

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Lanier Anderson III *continued*

Assistant Secretary (Vacant) (478) 752-8101

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.
56 Forsyth Street, NW, Room 505, Atlanta, GA 30303
 Tel: (404) 335-6333**Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Virginia 1967 BA; Emory 1970 JD, 1976 LLM
 Began Service: 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, Jr., United States
 District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1972-1974)

Legal Practice: Greer, Sartain & Carey (1974-1976); Deal, Birch, Jarrett
 & Link (1976-1983); Birch, Harness & Link (1983-1985); Vaughan,
 Davis, Birch & Murphy (1985-1990)

Military Service: Vietnam Veteran, Army Special Forces, United States
 Army (1970-1972)

Current Memberships: Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit
 Historical Society; Federal Bar Association; Gainesville Northeastern Bar
 Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta; Old War Horse Lawyers' Club; State
 Bar of Georgia; Georgia Bar Foundation, State Bar of Georgia; The Supreme
 Court Historical Society

Staff

Career Law Clerk Mary Caroline Cravens (404) 335-6333
 Began Service: 2007

Education: Vanderbilt JD
Career Law Clerk Eugenia Gates (404) 335-6333
 Education: Tulane JD

Career Law Clerk Kembra L. Smith (404) 335-6333
 Education: Woodrow Wilson JD

Executive Administrator Agatha Ellis (404) 335-6333

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel F. Dubina

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3560

Joel F. Dubina

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 26, 1947
 Education: Alabama 1970 BS; Cumberland 1973 JD
 Began Service: 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Varner, United States
 District Court (1973-1974)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle
 District of Alabama (1983-1986); Judge, United States District Court for
 the Middle District of Alabama (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Jones, Murray, Stewart & Yarbough (1974-1983)

Military Service: Alabama Air National Guard (1969-1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan Harrell Black

300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-150, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
 Tel: (904) 301-6610
 Email: Susan_Black@ca11.uscourts.gov

Susan Harrell Black
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Florida State 1965 BA; Florida 1967 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM
 Began Service: August 12, 1992
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Attorney, Corps of Engineers, United States Army
 (1968-1969); Assistant State Attorney, Office of the State Attorney, State
 of Florida (1969-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Duval County Court (1973-1975); Judge, Florida Circuit
 Court (1975-1979); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle
 District of Florida (1979-1992)

Current Memberships: American Inns of Court Foundation, The American
 Inns of Court; The Chester Bedell American Inn of Court, The American
 Inns of Court; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Administrator Sandra Madison (904) 301-6610

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Carnes

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 403, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3580

Edward Carnes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Alabama 1972 BS; Harvard 1975 JD
 Began Service: October 2, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General
 (1975-1992)

Staff

Executive Administrator Blanche Baker (334) 954-3580

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett

99 NE Fourth Street, Suite 1223, Miami, FL 33132
 Tel: (305) 536-7335 Fax: (305) 536-7382

Rosemary Barkett

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
 Education: Spring Hill 1967 BS; Florida 1970 JD
 Began Service: April 24, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Faculty Member, National Judicial College; Teacher,
 Elementary and Junior High Schools; Florida Judicial College; Appellate
 Judges Seminar; Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University;
 Presenter, Legal Judicial Seminars, Haiti, Kyrgyzstan and China

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1979-1982);
 Administrative Judge, Civil Division, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial
 District (1982-1983); Chief Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, State of
 Florida (1983-1984); Appellate Judge, Florida District Court of Appeal,
 Fourth District (1984-1985); Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1985-1992);
 Chief Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1971-1979)

Nonprofit: Moderator, Justice & Society Seminars, The Aspen Institute

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American
 Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Federal Judges
 Association; Florida Association for Women Lawyers; The Florida Bar;
 International Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges;
 United States Association of Constitutional Law

Staff

Judicial Administrator Miriam Thomas (305) 536-7335

Chambers of Circuit Judge Frank M. Hull

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303
 Tel: (404) 335-6550

Frank M. Hull
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Randolph-Macon 1970 BA; Emory 1973 JD
 Began Service: October 3, 1997
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Elbert P. Tuttle, United States Court
 of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1973-1974)

Judicial: Judge, State Court of Fulton County (1984-1990); Judge, Georgia
 Superior Court, Fulton County, Atlanta Judicial Circuit (1990-1994);
 Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia
 (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy LLP
 (1974-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar
 Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Order
 of the Coif; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Law Clerk John Bunyan (404) 335-6550
 Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk Joshua Dickman (404) 335-6550
 Education: Virginia 1999 BA, 2002 JD

Law Clerk Jason King (404) 335-6550
 Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk Calli Ray (404) 335-6550
 Education: Duke 2002 AB;
 Johns Hopkins 2003 MA; Georgetown 2006 JD

Law Clerk Laura Story (404) 335-6550
 Education: Florida State 1987 BA;
 Georgia State 1995 JD
Judicial Administrator Darlene Buchanan (404) 335-6550

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus

99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1235, Miami, FL 33132
 Tel: (305) 536-4841

Stanley Marcus
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
 Education: Queens Col (NY) 1967 BA; Harvard 1971 JD
 Began Service: November 24, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975);
 Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United
 States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Chief, Detroit Office,
 Organized Crime Strike Force (1978-1979); Deputy-in-Charge, Detroit
 Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1980-1982); United States
 Attorney, Southern District of Florida, United States Department of Justice
 (1982-1985)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern
 District of Florida (1985-1997)

Legal Practice: Botein, Hays, Sklar & Herzberg (1974)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus *continued***Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1974)**Staff**Judicial Administrator **Lynn White** (305) 536-4841**Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Reginald Wilson**Sam M. Gibbons Courthouse, 801 North Florida Avenue, Suite 16-B,
Tampa, FL 33602
Tel: (813) 301-5650 Fax: (813) 301-5659**Charles Reginald Wilson**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Notre Dame 1976 BA, 1979 JD

Began Service: September 30, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals
for the Fifth Circuit (1980)**Government:** United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United
States Department of Justice (1994-1999)**Judicial:** County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990);
Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the
District of Florida (1990-1994)**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1986)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The C.H.
Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court;
The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar**Staff**Judicial Administrator **Beth Banister** (813) 301-5650
Education: Florida State 1980 BS**Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.**1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 900, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-2030**William H. Pryor, Jr.**

Circuit Judge

Education: Northeast Louisiana 1984 BA; Tulane 1987 JD

Began Service: February 20, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law (1989-1995)**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General,
State of Alabama (1995-1997); Attorney General, Office of the Attorney
General, State of Alabama (1997-2004)**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill**US Courthouse, 300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-400,
Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
Tel: (904) 301-6630 Fax: (904) 301-6635**James C. Hill**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924

Education: South Carolina 1948 BS; Emory 1948 JD

Began Service: May 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of
Georgia (1974-1976)**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Gambrell, Russell, Killorin & Forbes
(1948-1963); Partner, Hurt, Hill & Richardson (1963-1974)**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill** *continued***Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1943-1945)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar
Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers;
American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of
Atlanta; State Bar of Georgia; World Association of Judges**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Sharon Kennedy** (904) 301-6630
Education: Florida State 1969 BA, 1971 MS;
Florida 1977 PhD, 1982 JDCareer Law Clerk **Barbara P. Lanahan** (904) 301-6630
Education: Florida 1974 BA, 1977 JD, 1978 LLMJudicial Administrator **Earleen Shord** (904) 301-6630
Education: Columbia 1980 MA**Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay**Federal Justice Building, 99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1255,
Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 579-4390 Fax: (305) 579-4395**Peter T. Fay**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Rollins 1951 BA; Florida 1956 JD

Began Service: 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of
Florida (1970-1976); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent
Counsel**Legal Practice:** Partner, Nichols, Gaither, Green, Frates & Beckham
(1956-1961); Partner, Frates, Fay, Floyd & Pearson (1961-1970)**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1953)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dade County Bar
Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Isis Pacheco** (305) 579-4394
Began Service: July 2007

Term Expires: July 2008

Law Clerk **Carlos Portugal** (305) 579-4393
Began Service: July 2007

Term Expires: July 2008

Secretary **Mary Ann Zelinger** (305) 579-4390
Education: South Florida 1972 BA**Chambers of Senior Judge Phyllis A. Kravitch**56 Forsyth Street, Room 202, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6300 Fax: (404) 335-6308**Phyllis A. Kravitch**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Goucher 1941 BA; Pennsylvania 1943 LLB

Began Service: April 10, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Georgia Superior Court (1977-1979)**Legal Practice:** Kravitch & Hendrix (and predecessor firms) (1965-1970)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar
Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The
American Law Institute; Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical
Society; Federal Judges Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta; Savannah Bar
Association; State Bar of Georgia**Staff**Executive Administrator **Bridgett Godwin** (404) 335-6300**Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox**113 St. Joseph Street, Room 433, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2055**Emmett R. Cox**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Alabama 1957 AB, 1959 LLB

Began Service: 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of
Alabama (1981-1988)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mead & Norman (1959-1964); Attorney,
Gaillard, Wilkins, Smith & Cox (1964-1970); Partner, Nettles, Cox &
Barker (1970-1981)**Military Service:** Air National Guard (1958-1964)**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Maritime Law
Association of the United States; Mobile Bar Association**Staff**Administrative Assistant **Rhonda Case** (251) 690-2055**United States Court of Appeals for
the District of Columbia Circuit**E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,
Washington, DC 20001-2866

Tel: (202) 216-7000

Tel: (202) 273-0926 (Appellate Case Voice Information)

Tel: (202) 216-7296 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 273-0988

Internet: www.cadc.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.**Court Staff**Circuit Executive **Elizabeth H. Paret** (202) 216-7340

Education: American U 1987 BA; USC 1994 MPA Fax: (202) 273-0331

Circuit Clerk **Mark J. Langer** (202) 216-7300

Education: Kalamazoo 1979 BA; Duke 1983 JD

Legal Division Director **Martha J. Tomicich** (202) 216-7500

Education: Beaver 1975 BA; Catholic U 1978 JD Fax: (202) 273-0384

Circuit Librarian **(Vacant)** (202) 216-7400

Fax: (202) 273-0915

Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan SentelleE. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,
Room 5108, Washington, DC 20001

Tel: (202) 216-7330 Fax: (202) 273-0174

David Bryan Sentelle

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: North Carolina 1965 BA, 1968 JD

Began Service: October 19, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Chairman (R), Judicial Security Committee, Judicial Conference
of the United States; President, The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn
of Court, The American Inns of Court; Director, Board of Directors,
American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; Member
(R), Judicial Conference of the United States**Academic:** Visiting Professor, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
(1977); Adjunct Professor, The University of North Carolina at Chapel
Hill (1991-1992); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, Florida State
University (1993)

United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle *continued***Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North
Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974)**Judicial:** Judge, North Carolina General Courts of Justice (1974-1977);
Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of North
Carolina (1985-1987); Presiding Judge, Panel for the Appointment of
Independent Counsel (1992-2006)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Uzzell & DuMont (1968-1970); Partner, Bryant,
Hicks & Sentelle (1977-1980); Partner, Tucker, Hicks, Sentelle, Moon &
Hodge, PA (1980-1985)**Current Memberships:** The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn of
Court, The American Inns of Court**Staff**Law Clerk **Adam Ake** (202) 216-7334
Began Service: July 2007

Term Expires: July 2008

Law Clerk **Sarah Chasnovitz** (202) 216-7336

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Claire J. Evans** (202) 216-7335

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Delaware 1998 BA;

Rutgers (Camden) 2002 JD

Special Assistant **George Morris** (202) 216-7337

Special Assistant to the Chief Judge

Tracy Hauser Scarow (202) 216-7330Secretary **Annette Huskey** (202) 216-7333**Chambers of Circuit Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg**5128 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue,
NW, Washington, DC 20001

Tel: (202) 216-7190 Fax: (202) 273-0678

Douglas H. Ginsburg

Circuit

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson
3118 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7370 Fax: (202) 273-0983

Karen LeCraft Henderson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Duke 1966 BA; North Carolina 1969 JD
Began Service: July 11, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1973-1978); Senior Assistant Attorney General and Director, Special Litigation Section, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1978-1982); Deputy Attorney General and Director, Criminal Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wright & Henderson (1969-1970); Sinkler, Gibbs & Simons, PA (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Federal American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff
Law Clerk **Kyle Flet** (202) 216-7372
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Stephen Mohr** (202) 216-7373
Began Service: 2007
Career Law Clerk **Richard A. Feisenthal** (202) 216-7374
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD
Judicial Administrator **Lael Yudain** (202) 216-7370

Chambers of Circuit Judge A. Raymond Randolph
5010 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7425 Fax: (202) 273-0004

A. Raymond Randolph
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Drexel 1966 BS; Pennsylvania 1969 JD
Began Service: July 20, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, George Mason University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1974-1978); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, George Mason University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1969-1970)

Government: Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Special Counsel, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, United States House of Representatives (1980)

Legal Practice: Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin (1973-1975); Partner, Sharp, Randolph & Janis (1977-1979); Partner, Sharp, Randolph & Green (1979-1983); Partner, Randolph & Fox (1983-1984); Partner, Randolph & Truitt (1984-1987); Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz (1987-1990)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; The State Bar of California

Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers
William B. Bryant Annex, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5907, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7260 Fax: (202) 482-2546
E-mail: jwrogers@cadc.uscourts.gov

Judith W. Rogers
Circuit Judge

Education: Radcliffe 1961 AB; Harvard 1964 LLB; Virginia 1988 LLM
Began Service: March 21, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District of Columbia Juvenile Court (1964-1965)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of Columbia District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1965-1968); Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); General Counsel, Commission on the Organization of the District Government (1971-1972); Legislative Program Coordinator, Office of the Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia (1972-1974); Special Assistant, Mayor Walter Washington (D-DC), Office of the Mayor, District of Columbia (1974-1979); Assistant City Administrator, Office of the City Administrator, District of Columbia, Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia (1979-1983)

Judicial: Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1983-1990); Chief Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1990-1994)

Nonprofit: Staff Attorney, San Francisco Neighborhood Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Denise M. Lewis** (202) 216-7260

Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, 5004 William B. Bryant Annex, Washington, DC 20001-2826
Tel: (202) 216-7160 Fax: (202) 208-1922
E-mail: dtatel@cadc.uscourts.gov

David S. Tatel
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Michigan 1963 BA; Chicago 1966 JD
Began Service: October 11, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Michigan (1966-1967); Lecturer, Stanford University (1991-1992)

Corporate: Acting General Counsel, Legal Services Corporation (1975-1976)

Government: Director, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley & Austin (1967-1969); Associate, Sidley & Austin (1970-1972); Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1974-1977); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1979-1994)

Nonprofit: Director, Chicago Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1969-1970); Director, National Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1972-1974)

Current Memberships: National Academy of Education

Staff
Law Clerk **Sue-Yun Ahn** (202) 216-7165
Began Service: July 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
E-mail: sahn@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel *continued*

Law Clerk **Cody Harris** (202) 216-7163
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
E-mail: charris@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Noah Purcell** (202) 216-7162
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
Education: Harvard 2007 JD
Law Clerk **James M. Smith** (202) 216-7164
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
E-mail: jsmith@cadc.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2007 JD
Reader **Travis Crum** (202) 216-7166
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: July 2008
Education: Johns Hopkins 2006 BA
Secretary **Jana Frieslander** (202) 216-7161

Chambers of Circuit Judge Merrick B. Garland

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7460 Fax: (202) 208-2449

Merrick B. Garland
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Harvard 1974 AB, 1977 JD
Began Service: April 9, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Lecturer (advanced anti-trust), Harvard Law School (1986)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1977-1978); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1978-1979)

Government: Special Assistant to the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1992); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1994); Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Arnold & Porter (1981-1989); Partner, Arnold & Porter (1992-1993)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jessica Bulman-Pozen** (202) 216-7460
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Lindsey Powell** (202) 216-7460
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Miriam Seifter** (202) 216-7460
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Damian Williams** (202) 216-7460
Began Service: 2007

Administrative Assistant **Marcia Davidson** (202) 216-7460

Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice R. Brown

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7220

Janice R. Brown
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Cal State (Sacramento) 1974 BA; UCLA 1977 JD
Began Service: July 1, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor, McGeorge School of Law

Government: Deputy Legislative Counsel, Legislative Counsel Office, State of California (1977-1979); Deputy Attorney General, State of California (1979-1987); Deputy Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, State of California (1987-1990); Legal Affairs Secretary, Governor Pete Wilson (R-CA), Office of the Governor, State of California (1991-1994)

Judicial: Associate Justice, California Court of Appeal, Third District (1994-1996); Associate Justice, California Supreme Court (1996-2005)

Legal Practice: Senior Associate, Nielson, Merksamer, Hodgeson, Parinello & Mueller (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies

Staff

Law Clerk **Keith Bradley** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Garrick Alvarez Sevilla** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Misha Tseytin** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Ryan J. Watson** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas B. Griffith

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7170 Fax: (202) 208-0173
E-mail: Thomas_Griffith@cadc.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Griffith
Circuit Judge

Education: Virginia 1985 JD
Began Service: July 1, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Bryson Bachman** (202) 216-7174
E-mail: bryson_bachman@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Shivaprasad Nagaraj** (202) 216-7176
E-mail: shivaprasad_nagaraj@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **James Sullivan** (202) 216-7175
E-mail: james_sullivan@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Mark Totten** (202) 216-7173
E-mail: mark_totten@cadc.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Candy Umin** (202) 216-7172

Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh
E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 3004, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7180

Brett M. Kavanaugh
Circuit Judge

Education: Yale 1987 BA, 1990 JD

Began Service: May 30, 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-1991); Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

Government: Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel (1994-1997); Senior Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President (2001-2004); Assistant to the President and Staff Secretary, Office of the Staff Secretary, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2004-2006)

Legal Practice: Partner, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1997-2001)

Staff

Law Clerk **Zina Gelman Bash** (202) 216-7180
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Travis D. Denkner** (202) 216-7180
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Britt Grant** (202) 216-7180
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Porter Wilkinson** (202) 216-7180
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: September 2008

Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman
3500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7353 Fax: (202) 273-0831

Laurence H. Silberman
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: November 1, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Distinguished Visitor from the Judiciary, The Law Center, Georgetown University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1987-1994); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor, Harvard Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1999-2001); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (2002-2005)

Corporate: Executive Vice President of Strategic Planning, Legal and Government Affairs, Crocker National Bank (1979-1983)

Government: Attorney, Appellate Court Branch, Office of the General Counsel, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1969); Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Labor (1969-1970); Under Secretary, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1974-1975); Ambassador, Embassy of the United States, Yugoslavia, United States Department of State, Gerald Ford Administration (1975-1977); President's Special Envoy on ILO Affairs, Executive Office of the President (1976)

Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman *continued*

Legal Practice: Partner, Moore, Silberman & Schulze (and predecessor firms) (1961-1967); Attorney, Steptoe & Johnson LLP (1973-1974); Attorney, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1978-1979); Attorney, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1983-1985)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of Defense (1957-1958)

Nonprofit: Senior Fellow, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: Hawaii State Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams

3700 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866

Tel: (202) 216-7210 Fax: (202) 273-0976

E-mail: sfwilliams@cadc.uscourts.gov

Stephen F. Williams

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1958 BA; Harvard 1961 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Professor of Law, The University of Colorado System (1969-1986); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Los Angeles (1975-1976); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1979-1980); Visiting Professor of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1984)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1962-1966)

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Energy Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Yonatan Braude** (202) 216-7213
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Matthew Madden** (202) 216-7214
Began Service: 2007

Education: Illinois 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Stephen Sachs** (202) 216-7215
Began Service: 2007

Judicial Administrator **Mary Catherine Matera** (202) 216-7210

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards

5400 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2805

Tel: (202) 216-7380

Harry T. Edwards
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Cornell 1962 BS; Michigan 1965 JD

Began Service: February 20, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Independent



Affiliation: Visiting Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards *continued*

Academic: Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1970-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, Program for International Legal Cooperation, Free University of Brussels (1974); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1975-1976); Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1976-1977); Faculty Member, Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University (1976-1982); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1977-1980); Lecturer in Law, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1981-1982); Lecturer in Law, Harvard Law School (1982-1988); Senior Lecturer in Law, School of Law, Duke University (1983-1989); Lecturer in Law, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1985-1986); Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1988-1989)

Corporate: Member, Editorial and Advisory Board, West Publishing Company (1978-1980)

Government: Public Member, Administrative Conference of the United States (1976-1980); Chairman, Board of Directors, AMTRAK [National Railroad Passenger Corporation] (1978-1980)

Judicial: Neutral Arbitrator (1970-1980); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson (1965-1970); Chairman, Ann Arbor Model Cities Legal Services Center, Inc. (1971-1972)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Secretary **Judith A. Hunt** (202) 216-7382

United States District Courts

Most federal cases are initially tried and decided in the United States District Courts, the federal courts of general trial jurisdiction. There are 94 courts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands. With the exception of the territorial courts, all district court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. In each district, the judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge. The chief judge has administrative duties in addition to a caseload. Within each district, the United States Bankruptcy Court hears and decides petitions of individuals and businesses seeking relief from bankruptcy. Bankruptcy judges are appointed by the court of appeals for a term of 14 years. The judges of each district appoint one or more magistrate judges, who discharge many of the ancillary duties of the district judges. There are both full-time and part-time magistrate judge positions, and these positions are assigned to the district courts according to caseload criteria. A full-time magistrate judge serves a term of eight years; a part-time magistrate judge's term is four years.

United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Suite B - 110, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3600
Internet: www.almd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Chilton, Coffee, Coosa, Covington, Crenshaw, Dale, Elmore, Geneva, Henry, Houston, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell and Tallapoosa

Court Staff

District Clerk **Debra P. Hackett** (334) 954-3600
E-mail: debbie_hackett@almd.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Yvonne Goodloe** (334) 954-3600
Chief Probation Officer **Leslie Craft** (334) 954-3226
P.O. Box 39, Montgomery, AL 36102

Chambers of Chief Judge Mark E. Fuller

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, A-300, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3640 Fax: (334) 954-3649
E-mail: mark_fuller@almd.uscourts.gov

Mark E. Fuller

Chief Judge
Date of Birth: December 27, 1958
Education: Alabama 1982 BS, 1985 JD
Began Service: December 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Government: Chief Assistant District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1996-1997); District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1997-2002)
Legal Practice: Associate, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1985-1986); Partner, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1986-1996)

Staff

Law Clerk **Barbara Wells** (334) 954-3640
E-mail: barbara_wells@almd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Myron H. Thompson

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3650
E-mail: myron_thompson@almd.uscourts.gov

Myron H. Thompson

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: September 29, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Myron H. Thompson, Judicial Conference of the United States

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Legal Practice: Partner, Thompson & Faulk (1979-1980)

Current Memberships: Alabama Lawyers Association; Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Melanie Hirsch** (334) 954-3654
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: melanie_hirsch@almd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Bertrall Ross** (334) 954-3652
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Fred O. Smith** (334) 954-3653
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: fred_smith@almd.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Lillian C. Thomas** (334) 954-3651
Education: Fort Valley State 1963 BS

Chambers of District Judge W. Keith Watkins

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 300-E, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3760

W. Keith Watkins

District Judge

Education: Auburn 1973 BS; Alabama 1976 JD
Began Service: January 12, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Kevin Garrison** (334) 954-3766
Began Service: August 15, 2007
Term Expires: August 15, 2008
E-mail: kevin_garrison@almd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Angela K. Reitler** (334) 954-3764
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: angela_reitler@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio Northern 2001 JD
Court Reporter **Risa Entrekkin** (334) 240-2405
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Newkirk** (334) 954-3760

Judicial: Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

Military Service: Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

Staff

Staff Attorney **Laura Wright** (334) 954-3680
Education: Mercer 1994 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Truman M. Hobbs

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3968

Truman M. Hobbs

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: North Carolina 1942 AB; Yale 1948 LLB
Began Service: April 14, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

Government: Chairman, Unemployment Appeal Board, State of Alabama (1952-1958)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hobbs, Copeland, Franco & Screws (1949-1980)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Montgomery County Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 2149, Montgomery, AL 36102
Tel: (334) 954-3680

E-mail: ira_dement@almd.uscourts.gov

Ira DeMent

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Alabama 1953 AB, 1958 JD
Began Service: April 15, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Thomas Goode Jones School of Law, Faulkner University (1962-1964); Instructor, Montgomery Police Academy (1964-1977); Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Alabama Police Academy (1971-1975); Adjunct Faculty, New College, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1974-1975); Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1975-1992); Lecturer, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1977)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Pelham J. Merrill, Alabama Supreme Court (1958-1959)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Instructor, U.S. Army Infantry School (1962-1963); Police and Fire Departments Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City and County of Montgomery, Alabama (1965-1969); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

Military Service: Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

Staff

Staff Attorney **Laura Wright** (334) 954-3680
Education: Mercer 1994 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent *continued*

Judicial Assistant **LaDonna Williams Vinson** (334) 954-3680
Education: Alabama State 1990 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 629, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3710 Fax: (334) 954-3615

W. Harold Albritton III

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Alabama 1959 AB, 1960 LLB
Began Service: May 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Director, The Commercial Bank (1983-1985); Director, First Alabama Bank (1985-1991)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1998-2004)

Legal Practice: Partner, Albrittons, Givhan & Clifton (1962-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1960-1962); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1962-1968)

Current Memberships: Alabama Bar Foundation; Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Montgomery American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; United States District Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Brandon N. Robinson** (334) 954-3710

Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2008

Education: Duke 2002 BA, 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Lisa Harden** (334) 954-3710

E-mail: lisa_harden@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Rhodes 1993 BA; Alabama 1996 JD

Judicial Assistant **Elina B. Behrman** (334) 954-3710

Education: Troy State 1998 BA

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody

U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3700 Fax: (334) 954-3709

E-mail: charles_coody@almd.uscourts.gov

Charles S. Coody

Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Spring Hill 1968 BS; Alabama 1975 JD

Began Service: May 1, 1987

Term Expires: April 30, 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable T. Embry, Alabama Supreme Court (1975)

Government: General Counsel, State Board of Education, State of Alabama (1978-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Smith, Bowman, Thaggard, Crook & Culpepper (1976-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1972)

Current Memberships: The Hugh Maddox American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Wynn Dee Allen** (334) 954-3700

E-mail: wynn_allen@almd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody *continued*
 Career Law Clerk **Corrie Long** (334) 954-3700
 E-mail: corrie_p_long@almd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Georgia 1988 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan R. Walker
 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
 One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 P.O. Box 180, Montgomery, AL 36101
 Tel: (334) 954-3670
 E-mail: susan_walker@almd.uscourts.gov



Susan R. Walker
 Magistrate Judge
 Date of Birth: 1956
 Education: Eckerd 1977 BA;
 Oxford (UK) 1980 MA; Yale 1986 JD
 Began Service: 1996
 Term Expires: 2012

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank M. Johnson, Jr. (1985-1986)
Government: Assistant Attorney General, State of Alabama (1987-1989)
Legal Practice: Miller, Hamilton, Snider & Odom, L.L.C. (1989-1996)

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Sandra Gooding Marsh** (334) 954-3670
 E-mail: sandra_marshall@almd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Mississippi Women 1979 BS;
 Arizona 1985 JD
 Secretary **Sandi Edwards** (334) 954-3670

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Capel, Jr.
 A-501 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church
 Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3730
 E-mail: wallace_capel@almd.uscourts.gov

Wallace Capel, Jr.
 Magistrate Judge
 Date of Birth: 1955
 Education: Utah 1977 BS; Auburn 1979 MPA; Wayne State 1982 JD
 Began Service: December 2006
 Term Expires: 2014
Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General,
 Office of the Governor, Virgin Islands of the United States (1992-1995)
Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern
 District of Michigan (1999-2007)
Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Wayne County Neighborhood Services
 (1984-1985); Deputy Defender, Legal Aid and Defenders Association of
 Detroit (1985-1991); Wallace Capel Attorney at Law (1991-1992); Deputy
 Federal Defender, Legal Aid and Defender Association (1995-1999)

Staff
 Law Clerk **Robert Illman** (334) 954-3730
 Began Service: September 2007
 Term Expires: September 2009
 Career Law Clerk **Monica Stump** (334) 954-3730
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: monica_stump@almd.uscourts.gov
 Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Wanda Robinson** (334) 954-3977
 E-mail: wanda_robinson@almd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry F. Moorer
 A-401 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church
 Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 P.O. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101
 Tel: (334) 954-3740 Fax: (334) 954-3741
 E-mail: terry_moorer@almd.uscourts.gov

Terry F. Moorer
 Magistrate Judge
 Began Service: January 2007
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney/Organized Crime Drug Enforcement
 Task Force, Criminal Division, Alabama - Middle District, United States
 Department of Justice
Military Service: Military Judge Lieutenant Colonel United States Army
 National Guard

Staff
 Law Clerk **Kelly Adams** (334) 954-3740
 Career Law Clerk **Linda Bulls** (334) 954-3740

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3800 Tel: (334) 223-7486 (PACER)
 Fax: (334) 954-3819
 Internet: www.almb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff
 Clerk of the Court **Richard S. Oda** (334) 954-3810
 E-mail: richard_oda@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Education: USC 1974 MS
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas F. Young** (334) 954-3811
 Education: Westminster (MO) 1986 BA;
 Oklahoma State 1988 MBA, 1991 BS
 Courtroom Deputy **Bill Livingston** (334) 954-3800
 Courtroom Deputy **Janice Vance** (334) 954-3845
 E-mail: janice_vance@almb.uscourts.gov
 Financial Specialist **Janet Clark** (334) 954-3816
 Education: Auburn 1981 BA
 Personnel Specialist **Henrietta Norman** (334) 954-3850
 Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1993 BS;
 Troy St (Montgomery) 2004 MS
 Property and Procurement Specialist
James P. Speed III (334) 954-3815
 Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1983 BA
 Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Linda Bodden** (334) 954-3839
 Fax: (334) 954-3819
 Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Desma Hamilton** (334) 954-3839
 Data Quality Analyst **DeAnna Williams** (334) 954-3853
 Systems Manager **John LeMay** (334) 954-3822
 Case Administrator **Donna Wilcox** (334) 954-3854
 Education: Auburn 1977 BS
 Operations and Technology Assistant (**Vacant**) (334) 954-3822

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1700
 Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 8

Areas Covered: Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay,
 Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene,
 Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison,
 Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega,
 Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dwight H.
Williams, Jr.**
 One Church Street, 4th Floor, Montgomery, AL 36102
 P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36101-0035
 Tel: (334) 954-3890 Fax: (334) 954-3883
 E-mail: Dwight_Williams@almb.uscourts.gov

Dwight H. Williams, Jr.
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Auburn 1976 BS; Jones Law 1990 JD
 Began Service: October 1999
 Term Expires: October 2013
Government: Case Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the
 Middle District of Alabama (1981-1989)
Judicial: Bankruptcy Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the
 Middle District of Alabama (1989-1999)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Montgomery
 County Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Anna Williams** (334) 954-3892
 E-mail: anna_williams@almb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 1988 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Faye M. Gregg** (334) 954-3891

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William R. Sawyer

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
 P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
 Tel: (334) 954-3880
 E-mail: William_Sawyer@almd.uscourts.gov

William R. Sawyer
 Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1955
 Education: Valparaiso 1982 JD
 Began Service: May 24, 1999
 Term Expires: May 31, 2013
Academic: Adjunct Professor, Huntington College

Government: United States Department of Justice, Tax Division
 (1986-1989); Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of
 Alabama (1989-1999)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the
 Middle District of Alabama

Legal Practice: Clifford, Cladon, Alexa, Sawyer (1982-1986)

Staff
 Law Clerk **Rebekah H. Pugh** (334) 954-3880
 Began Service: August 2007
 Term Expires: August 2008
 E-mail: rebekah_pugh@almb.uscourts.gov
 Administrative Assistant **Julie Caro** (334) 954-3881

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1700
 Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 8

Areas Covered: Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay,
 Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene,
 Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison,
 Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega,
 Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama
continued

Court Staff
 District Clerk **Sharon N. Harris** (205) 278-1700
 E-mail: sharon_harris@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Administrative Assistant **Sharon Blocker** (205) 278-1701
 Chief Probation Officer **Cynthia McGough** (205) 278-2100

Chambers of Chief Judge Sharon Lovelace Blackburn
 581 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1810 Fax: (205) 278-1815
 E-mail: sharon_blackburn@alnd.uscourts.gov

Sharon Lovelace Blackburn
 Chief Judge
 Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Alabama 1973 BA; Cumberland 1977 JD
 Began Service: July 8, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert Varner, United States District
 Court for the District of Alabama (1977-1978); Law Clerk to the Court
 Clerk, Alabama Supreme Court

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of
 Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1979-1991)
Current Memberships: Birmingham Bar Association; Federal Judges
 Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Anthony** (205) 278-1813
 E-mail: rebecca_anthony@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 1990 JD
 Law Clerk **Rehana E. Gubin** (205) 278-2095
 E-mail: rehana_gubin@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard JD
 Law Clerk **Lucy A. Ray** (205) 278-1814
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: lucy_ray@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama JD
 Secretary **Stephanie Braswell** (205) 278-1812

Chambers of District Judge U. W. Clemon
 882 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1850 Fax: (205) 278-1856
 E-mail: UWCLEMON@alnd.uscourts.gov

U. W. Clemon
 District Judge
 Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Miles Col 1965 BA; Columbia 1968 JD
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Chair, Judiciary Committee, Alabama State Senate
 (1974-1980)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District
 of Alabama

Legal Practice: Partner, Adams & Clemon (1969-1980)
Current Memberships: Alabama Lawyers Association; Birmingham Bar
 Association; National Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Francesca Lewis** (205) 278-1853
 Law Clerk **Ashby Pate** (205) 278-1853
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: ashby_pate@alnd.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge U. W. Clemon *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Sharon Hamilton Broach** (205) 278-1852
 E-mail: sharon_broach@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Howard U 1988 BS, 1993 MEd;
 Alabama 2002 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Delores Simmons** (205) 278-1858
 E-mail: delores_simmons@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Oberlin 1983 BA; Georgetown 1997 JD

Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
 Tel: (256) 533-9490

C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Alabama 1966 BA; Rutgers 1967 MA; Alabama 1971 JD
 Began Service: January 4, 1996
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Research Instructor of Political Science, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1968-1969); Lecturer in Political Science, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1972-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank McFadden, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1981-1995); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1995-1996)

Legal Practice: Bell, Richardson, Cleary, McLain & Tucker (1972-1975); Partner, Hornsby, Blankenship, Higgs, Smith & Robinson (1975-1981)

Staff

Law Clerk **David Canupp** (256) 533-9490
 Began Service: 2006
 Term Expires: 2008
 E-mail: david_canupp@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **Ranae Bartlett** (256) 533-9490
 E-mail: ranae_bartlett@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **Amy D. Smith** (256) 533-9490

Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975
 E-mail: inge_johnson@alnd.uscourts.gov

Inge P. Johnson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, Faculty of Law, University of Copenhagen (1970-1971)

Judicial: Municipal Judge, City of Muscle Shoals (1978-1979); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 31st Judicial Circuit (1979-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dragsted, Kromann, Norregaard & Friis (1970-1971); Partner, Johnson & Johnson (1973-1979)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; United States District Judges Association

**Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson** *continued*

Staff
 Law Clerk **Walker Stewart** (205) 278-1974
 Began Service: 2007
 Term Expires: July 2008
 E-mail: sara_hacker@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Georgia Tech 2003 BS;
 Cumberland 2007 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Naomi Kipp** (205) 278-1973
 E-mail: naomi_kipp@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1988 BS, 1991 JD, 1995 MPA
 Secretary **Barbara Harika** (205) 278-1970

Chambers of District Judge Karon O. Bowdre

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1800 Fax: (205) 278-1806
 E-mail: karon_bowdre@alnd.uscourts.gov

Karon O. Bowdre
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
 Education: Samford 1977 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
 Began Service: November 8, 2001
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University (1990-2001)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Foy Guin, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Rives & Peterson (1982-1986); Partner, Rives & Peterson (1987-1989); Of Counsel, Rives & Peterson (1989-1990)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Janice Tennyson** (205) 278-1800

Chambers of District Judge R. David Proctor

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1980

R. David Proctor
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 5, 1960
 Education: Carson-Newman 1983 BA; Tennessee 1986 JD
 Began Service: September 24, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk H. Emory Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1986-1987)

Legal Practice: Sirote & Permutt, P.C. (1987-1993); Proctor, Lehr Middlebrooks Price (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Thomas Richie** (205) 278-1980
 Began Service: September 4, 2007
 Term Expires: September 3, 2008
 E-mail: thomas_richie@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Laura Jordan** (205) 278-1980
 E-mail: laura_jordan@alnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Sharon Richards** (205) 278-1982

Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler

1118 Greensboro Avenue, Room 316, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
 Tel: (205) 752-7040

L. Scott Coogler
District Judge

Education: Alabama 1981 BA, 1984 JD
 Began Service: June 3, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (2000-2003)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Paul Conger, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1984)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1999-2003)

Chambers of District Judge Virginia Emerson Hopkins

Hugo Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 619,

Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 278-1950

E-mail: hopkins_chambers@alnd.uscourts.gov

Virginia Emerson Hopkins
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Alabama 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD

Began Service: June 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1977-2004)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Abby C. Westbrook** (205) 278-1950

Chambers of Senior Judge James Hughes Hancock

681 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1840
 E-mail: james_hancock@alnd.uscourts.gov

James Hughes Hancock

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 LLB

Began Service: 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Legal Practice: Partner, Balch, Bingham, Baker, Hawthorne, Ward & Williams (1957-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Propst

P.O. Box 820, Anniston, AL 36202
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (256) 236-4170 Tel: (205) 278-1860 (Birmingham Chambers)
 Fax: (205) 278-1865 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (256) 237-1783
 E-mail: Robert_Propst@alnd.uscourts.gov

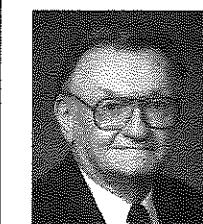
Robert B. Propst
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 JD

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter



Legal Practice: Partner, Wilson, Propst, Isom, Jackson, Bailey & Bolt (1957-1980)

Military Service: United States Army Finance Corps (1953-1955)

Staff

Law Clerk **Eric Rumanek** (256) 236-4170
 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040

E-mail: eric_rumanek@alnd.uscourts.gov

Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Lawley** (205) 278-1860
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Ave.
 N., Birmingham, AL 35203

Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr.

481 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 278-1880 Fax: (205) 278-1885

E-mail: William_Acker@alnd.uscourts.gov

William M. Acker, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Birmingham-Southern 1949 AB; Yale 1952 LLB

Began Service: September 1982

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Graham, Bibb, Wingo & Foster (1952-1957); Partner, Smyer, White, Reid & Acker (1957-1972); Partner, Dominick, Fletcher, Yeilding, Acker, Wood & Lloyd (1972-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1946-1947)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rebecca Beers** (205) 278-1883
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 22, 2008
E-mail: rebecca_beers@alnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Joshua Thompson** (205) 278-1884
Began Service: August 6, 2007
Term Expires: August 8, 2008
E-mail: joshua_thompson@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene

319 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1930 Fax: (205) 278-1935
E-mail: paul_greene@alnd.uscourts.gov

Paul W. Greene
Chief Magistrate Judge

Education: South Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
Term Expires: 2012

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Neva Webb** (205) 278-1930
E-mail: neva_webb@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1984 JD
Secretary **Sherree Pair** (205) 278-1930

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry Michael Putnam

275 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1900 Fax: (205) 278-1905

Terry Michael Putnam
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Alabama 1976 BA, 1979 JD
Began Service: February 9, 1987
Term Expires: February 8, 2011

Legal Practice: Associate, Potts & Young (1979-1983); Partner, Potts, Young, Blasingame & Putnam (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Pamela M. Arenberg** (205) 278-1903
E-mail: Pam_Arenberg@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant **Suzan Blackshear** (205) 278-1902

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.

274 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1910 Fax: (205) 278-1914
E-mail: robert_armstrong@alnd.uscourts.gov

Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1974 JD
Began Service: August 8, 1990
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit, Shelby County (1987-1990)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Beth Fuller** (205) 278-1913
E-mail: beth_fuller@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1987 JD
Career Law Clerk **John Ritondo** (205) 278-1912
E-mail: john ritondo@alnd.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Sherian Lee Fisher** (205) 278-1730
Librarian **Virginia Hare** (205) 278-1960

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel: (205) 539-7705
E-mail: harwell_davis@alnd.uscourts.gov

Harwell G. Davis III
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 19, 1998
Term Expires: March 18, 2014

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** (256) 539-7705
E-mail: lesley_gladden@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1985 JD
Secretary **Shelia Williams** (256) 539-7705

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1920 Fax: (205) 278-1914
E-mail: John_Ott@alnd.uscourts.gov

John E. Ott

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Cumberland 1981 JD
Began Service: April 6, 1998
Term Expires: April 6, 2014

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Miles Law School (1994-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court (1981-1983)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

Current Memberships: The Birmingham American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Kelly P. Lowery** (205) 278-1923
E-mail: Kelly_Lowery@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 2001 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Darlene S. Sorrells** (205) 278-1920
E-mail: jack_caddell@alnb.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-4000 Tel: (205) 238-0456 (Anniston PACER)
Tel: (205) 731-3746 (Birmingham PACER)
Tel: (205) 355-2349 (Decatur PACER)
Tel: (205) 758-1309 (Tuscaloosa PACER) Fax: (205) 714-4005
Internet: www.alnb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Scott W. Ford** (205) 714-4002
E-mail: scott_ford@alnb.uscourts.gov
Division Manager - Anniston **Gerald Wilson** (256) 741-1500
U.S. Courthouse, 914 Noble St.,
Anniston, AL 36201 Fax: (256) 741-1503
Division Manager - Decatur **Karen Hogan** (256) 584-7900
P.O. Box 2775, Decatur, AL 35602 Fax: (256) 584-7964
Division Manager - Tuscaloosa **Melinda Martin** (205) 561-1606
Federal Bldg., 1118 Greensboro Ave.,
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401 Fax: (205) 561-1640

Bankruptcy Administrator **Valrey W. Early III** (205) 714-3826
Education: Alabama 1984 JD Fax: (205) 731-3452

Financial Administrator **Becky Walker Brooks** (205) 714-4006
Fax: (205) 714-4012

Bankruptcy Attorney **(Vacant)** (205) 714-3838
Fax: (205) 731-2096

Automation Manager **Scott Stanley** (205) 714-3994
Personnel Specialist **(Vacant)** (205) 714-4000

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Benjamin Cohen

311 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3865
E-mail: benjamin_cohen@alnb.uscourts.gov

Benjamin Cohen

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1993
Term Expires: November 2021

Staff

Law Clerk **Paula Bennett Brown** (205) 714-3865
E-mail: paula_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Steve McLaurin** (205) 714-3865
E-mail: steve_mclaurin@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tamara O. Mitchell

112 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3850 Fax: (205) 714-3860

Tamara O. Mitchell
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Alabama 1974 BS; Whittier 1980 JD
Began Service: January 4, 1992
Term Expires: January 3, 2020

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1981-1983); Partner, Gradsky & Mitchell (1983-1991)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Monica Tabb** (205) 714-3850

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jack Caddell

400 Well Street, NE, Decatur, AL 35601
Tel: (256) 340-2730 Fax: (256) 584-7979
E-mail: jack_caddell@alnb.uscourts.gov

Jack Caddell
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Alabama 1967 BA, 1970 JD
Began Service: May 24, 1994
Term Expires: May 23, 2008
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Clerk The Honorable Seybourn H. Lynne, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Decatur Municipal Court (1973-1992)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; Commercial Law League of America; Morgan County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Melissa Brown** (256) 340-2729
E-mail: melissa_h_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1994 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Barbara Bartlett** (256) 340-2703
Judicial Assistant **Michelle Bracken** (256) 340-2730
Fax: (256) 584-7979

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas B. Bennett

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 714-3880 Fax: (205) 714-3882
E-mail: Thomas_Bennett@alnb.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Bennett

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: West Virginia 1970 BS, 1973 MA, 1976 JD
Began Service: June 5, 1995
Term Expires: June 4, 2009
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor of Economics, West Virginia University (1971-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love LLP (1977-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Birmingham Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas; West Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **James Barney** (205) 714-3884
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: james_barney@alnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Monmouth Col (IL) 1996 BA;
NYU 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Rudy Dominguez** (205) 714-3883
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: rudy_dominguez@alnb.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Andrea Smith** (205) 714-3887

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Michael Stilson
348 Federal Building, 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
Tel: (205) 561-1600 Fax: (205) 561-1641
E-mail: michael_stilson@alnb.uscourts.gov

C. Michael Stilson
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Alabama 1969 BS, 1974 JD
Began Service: June 16, 1995
Term Expires: June 15, 2009

Government: Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, United States Department of Justice (1990-1995)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tuscaloosa County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Mary Frances Fallaw** (205) 561-1630
Began Service: May 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: mary_fallaw@alnb.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Shirley Porter** (205) 561-1627
Judicial Assistant **Cindy Sullivan** (205) 561-1619

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson
1129 Noble Street, Anniston, AL 36201
Tel: (256) 741-1500

James J. Robinson
Bankruptcy Judge

Staff
Law Clerk **Robin Redding** (256) 741-1500
Judicial Assistant **Ramona Baker** (256) 741-1500

United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602-3621
Tel: (251) 690-2371 Fax: (251) 694-4297
Internet: www.alsd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Dallas, Escambia, Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Monroe, Perry, Washington and Wilcox

Court Staff

Clerk **Charles R. Diard, Jr.** (251) 690-2371
E-mail: chuck_diard@alsd.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeff L. Reinert** (251) 694-4298
Chief Probation Officer **G. Kenneth Coale** (251) 441-6800
201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602
Fax: (251) 441-6810
United States Probation Office Deputy Chief
Edgar Joor (251) 441-6800
201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602
Fax: (251) 441-6810

Chambers of Chief Judge Callie V. S. Granade
U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3133 Fax: (251) 694-4451

Callie V. S. Granade
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Hollins Col 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD
Began Service: February 20, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Godbold, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **Lynn Dekle** (251) 690-3133
E-mail: lynn_dekle@alsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Florida 1989 BS, 1992 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin M. Whipple** (251) 690-3133

Began Service: 2007
E-mail: benjamin_whipple@alsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 2001 BA;
Notre Dame 2004 JD

Secretary **Jane Shoultz** (251) 690-3133

Chambers of District Judge William H. Steele

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3239 Fax: (251) 694-4668
E-mail: william_steele@alsd.uscourts.gov

William H. Steele
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 8, 1951
Education: Southern Mississippi 1972 BA; Alabama 1980 JD
Began Service: March 14, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Mobile, Alabama (1981-1985); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Municipal Court (1989-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1990-2003)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1988-1990)

Military Service: Officer, Pilot, Instructor Pilot, United States Marine Corps (1972-1979); Alabama National Guard (1979-1990)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Eckman** (251) 690-3239
Career Law Clerk **David R. Peeler** (251) 690-3280

E-mail: david_peeler@alsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1983 JD
Judicial Assistant **Teresa R. Cornell** (251) 690-3239
Judicial Assistant **Karla Roche** (251) 690-3239

Chambers of District Judge Kristi K. DuBose

Federal Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2020
E-mail: kristi_dubose@alsd.uscourts.gov

Kristi K. DuBose
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1964
Education: Huntingdon 1986 BA; Emory 1989 JD
Began Service: December 28, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Peter Hill Beer, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1989-1990)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993); Assistant District Attorney, District Attorney's Office, County of Covington, Alabama (1994); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1994-1996); Chief Counsel (R-AL), Office of Senator Jeff Sessions, United States Senate (1997-1999)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Karen H. Carr** (251) 690-2020
E-mail: karen_carr@alsd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Katherine P. Nelson** (251) 690-2020
E-mail: katherine_nelson@alsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Brevard Hand

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2821 Fax: (251) 694-4425
E-mail: Brevard_Hand@alsd.uscourts.gov

W. Brevard Hand

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: Alabama 1947 BS, 1949 JD
Began Service: 1971
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Attorney, Hand, Arendall, Bedsole, Greaves & Johnston (1949-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Nonprofit: Chairman, Executive Committee, Mobile County Republican Party (1968-1971)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Deborah Farmer** (251) 690-2821
E-mail: deborah_farmer@alsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Florida 1971 BS; Cumberland 1985 JD
Judicial Administrative Assistant **Sharon Noble** (251) 690-2821

Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2175 Fax: (251) 694-4218
E-mail: charles_butler@alsd.uscourts.gov

Charles R. Butler, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Washington and Lee 1962 BA; Alabama 1966 LLB
Began Service: November 1, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of South Alabama (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant Public Defender, State of Alabama (1969-1970); District Attorney, State of Alabama (1971-1975)

Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr. continued

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1995-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002); Member of the Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick & Latour (1966-1969); Partner, Butler & Sullivan (1975-1984); Partner, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick, Tarlton & Latour (1984-1988)

Military Service: United States Army (1962-1964)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Marilyn Fisher** (251) 690-2175
E-mail: marilyn_fisher@alsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1985 JD
Judicial Administrative Assistant **Ann E. Nielsen** (251) 690-2175

Chambers of Magistrate Judge William E. Cassady

306 U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-2345 Fax: (251) 694-4198
E-mail: william_cassady@alsd.uscourts.gov

William E. Cassady

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Jones Law 1977 JD

Began Service: 1985
Term Expires: March 2009

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Fourth Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1980-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1978-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Paul W. Brock American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Mobile Bar Association; Rotary Club of Mobile, Rotary International

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Laura L. Youngpeter** (251) 690-2345
E-mail: laura_youngpeter@alsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1987 JD
Judicial Executive Assistant **Molly J. Atkinson** (251) 690-2345

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 690-3202 Fax: (251) 694-4319
E-mail: bert_milling@alsd.uscourts.gov

Bert W. Milling, Jr.

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: William & Mary 1968 AB; Alabama 1971 JD

Began Service: 1986
Term Expires: November 20, 2010

Government: Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant District Attorney, State of Alabama (1977-1978); Counsel, Subcommittee on Security and Terrorism, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1983); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Alabama - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)
Judicial: Court Referee, Alabama Circuit Court, 13th Judicial Circuit (1978-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1975-1977)

Military Service: United States Army (1971-1974); Alabama National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1975-1987)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr. continued

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; Christian Legal Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Michael A. Smith** (251) 690-3204
E-mail: michael_smith@alsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1987 JD
Judicial Assistant **Vicki L. Hassler** (251) 690-3202

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sonja Faye Bivins

113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 694-4545 Fax: (251) 694-4238
E-mail: sonja_bivins@alsd.uscourts.gov

Sonja Faye Bivins

Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: February 22, 1963
Education: Spring Hill 1985 BS; Alabama 1988 JD
Began Service: February 2, 2004
Term Expires: February 2, 2012

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Law Clerk **Danielle Dillard** (251) 694-4548
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: danielle_dillard@alsd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Rosemary Cole** (251) 694-4545
E-mail: rosemary_cole@alsd.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 441-5391 Tel: (251) 441-5638 (PACER)
Tel: (251) 441-5637 (VCIS)
Internet: www.alsb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Clerk **Geraldine S. Lester** (251) 441-5391 ext. 4103
E-mail: geraldine_lester@alsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Spring Hill 1973 BA;
Loyola (New Orleans) 1976 JD

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge William S. Shulman

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602
Tel: (251) 441-5625 Fax: (251) 441-5399

William S. Shulman

Chief Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Alabama 1975 JD
Began Service: 1996
Term Expires: February 9, 2010

Legal Practice: Feibelman, Shulman and Terry, Attorneys at Law (1976-1996)

Current Memberships: Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Susan Powers** (251) 441-5625
Education: Alabama 1990 JD
Judicial Assistant **M. Faith Hoffman** (251) 441-5625

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Margaret A. Mahoney

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602-2900
Tel: (251) 441-5628 Fax: (251) 441-5612

Margaret A. Mahoney

Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Col St Catherine 1971 BA; Minnesota 1974 JD
Began Service: December 13, 1993
Term Expires: December 12, 2021

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota (1984-1987); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (1987-1989); Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1996-2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP (1989-1993)

Nonprofit: Editor, The American Bankruptcy Law Journal (1998-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **Deanne Tolbird** (251) 441-5627
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Education: Loyola (New Orleans) 2007 JD
Judicial Assistant **Lisa Mumill** (251) 441-5628

United States District Court for the District of Alaska

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)
Fax: (907) 677-6180
Internet: www.akd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Ida Romack** (907) 677-6100
E-mail: ida_romack@akd.uscourts.gov Fax: (907) 677-6181

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marvel Hansbraugh** (907) 677-6100
Fax: (907) 677-6181

Deputy Clerk, Fairbanks **Carolyn Bollman** (907) 451-5791
101 12th Ave., Rm. 332, Fairbanks, AK 99701 Fax: (907) 456-0439

Deputy Clerk, Juneau **Susan Evans** (907) 586-7458
P.O. Box 020349, Juneau, AK 99802-0349 Fax: (907) 586-7780

Deputy Clerk, Ketchikan **Beverly Zaugg** (907) 247-7576
648 Mission St., Rm. 507, Ketchikan, AK 99901 Fax: (907) 225-2335

Deputy Clerk, Nome **Tracy Buie** (907) 443-5216
P.O. Box 130, Nome, AK 99762 Fax: (907) 443-2192

Chief Probation Officer **Karen Brewer** (907) 271-5492
Fax: (907) 271-3060

Federal Public Defender **Richard Curtner III** (907) 646-3400
601 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 800, Anchorage, AK 99501 Fax: (907) 646-3480

Education: Ohio State BA; Capital 1976 JD

Librarian **Catherine Davidson** (907) 271-5655
Fax: (907) 271-5640

..... (907) 271-5655
Fax: (907) 271-5640

Chambers of Chief Judge John W. Sedwick

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #32, Anchorage, AK 99513-7545
Tel: (907) 677-6251
E-mail: john_sedwick@akd.uscourts.gov

John W. Sedwick**Chief Judge**

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Dartmouth 1968 BA; Harvard 1972 JD
Began Service: October 15, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Director, Natural Resources Division, State of Alaska (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1972-1981); Attorney, Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1983-1992)

Military Service: United States Air National Guard (1969-1971)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.

Staff

Law Clerk **Ashley Brown** (907) 677-6251
Began Service: September 2006

Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: ashley_brown@akd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Heidi Borsor** (907) 677-6251
E-mail: heidi_borsor@akd.uscourts.gov

Education: Seattle JD
Judicial Assistant **Gail Morgan** (907) 677-6251

Chambers of District Judge Ralph R. Beistline

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Box 49, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
Tel: (907) 677-6257 Fax: (907) 677-6264
E-mail: ralph_beistline@akd.uscourts.gov

Ralph R. Beistline**District Judge**

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Alaska 1972 BA; U Puget Sound 1974 JD

Began Service: May 24, 2002

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge The Honorable Taylor, Superior Court of Alaska (1974-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Alaska (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin, LLC (1975-1978); Partner, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin, LLC (1979-1992)

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Gross** (907) 677-6257
Began Service: August 2006

Term Expires: August 2008

E-mail: brian_gross@akd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **John W. Erickson, Jr.** (907) 677-6210
E-mail: john_erickson@akd.uscourts.gov

Education: J Reuben Clark Law 1999 JD

Secretary **Jan Short** (907) 677-6257

Chambers of District Judge Timothy Mark Burgess

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)

Timothy Mark Burgess
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Alaska 1978 BA, 1982 MBA; Northeastern 1987 JD
Began Service: January 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1989-2001); U.S. Attorney, District of Alaska, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2005)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1987-1989)

Chambers of Senior Judge James M. Fitzgerald

286 Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #50, Anchorage, AK 99513
Tel: (907) 677-6211 Fax: (907) 677-6265
E-mail: james_fitzgerald@akd.uscourts.gov

James M. Fitzgerald
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Willamette 1950 BA, 1951 LLB
Began Service: March 3, 1975
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1952-1956); City Attorney, State of Alaska (1956-1959); Legal Counselor, Governor William Allen Egan (R-AK), Office of the Governor, State of Alaska (1959); Commissioner of Public Safety, State of Alaska (1959)

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court, Third District (1959-1972); Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1940-1941); United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge James A. von der Heydt

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #40, Anchorage, AK 99513-7536
Tel: (907) 677-6254 Fax: (907) 677-6267

James A. von der Heydt

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Albion 1942 BA; Northwestern 1951 JD
Began Service: 1966

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Corporate: Western Union (1937-1938); Western Union (1942-1943); Weldon Construction Co. (1943-1944); Sommers Construction Co. (1944-1945); Gaasland Construction Co. (1951)

Government: Deputy United States Marshal, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1945-1948); United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1951-1953)

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court (1959-1966)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1953-1959)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge James A. von der Heydt *continued***Staff**

Administrative Assistant Linda Christensen (907) 677-6254
Fax: (907) 677-6267

Chambers of Senior Judge H. Russel Holland

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Unit 54,
Anchorage, AK 99513-7545
Tel: (907) 677-6252

H. Russel Holland
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Michigan 1958 BBA, 1961 LLB
Began Service: 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Alaska Supreme Court (1961-1963)

Legal Practice: Stevens & Savage (1965-1966); Partner, Stevens, Savage, Holland, Erwin & Edwards (1967-1968); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of H. Russel Holland (1968-1970); Partner, Holland & Thornton (1970-1978); Partner, Holland, Thornton & Trefry; Partner, Holland & Trefry (1978-1984); Trefry & Brecht

Staff

Secretary Marty Stafford (907) 677-6252

Chambers of Senior Judge James K. Singleton, Jr.

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #41,
Anchorage, AK 99513-7524
Tel: (907) 677-6250
E-mail: james_singleton@akd.uscourts.gov

James K. Singleton, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: UC Berkeley 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1964 LLB
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Alaska Superior Court, Third District (1970-1980); Judge, Alaska Court of Appeals (1980-1990); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1990-2004); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1995-2002)

Legal Practice: Attorney, DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1963); Attorney, DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1965-1968); Attorney, Roger Cremo Law Office (1968-1970)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.; The State Bar of California

Staff

Administrative Assistant Ardel Burritt (907) 677-6250

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John D. Roberts

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #46,
Anchorage, AK 99513-7563
Tel: (907) 677-6255
E-mail: john_roberts@akd.uscourts.gov

John D. Roberts
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Hampden-Sydney 1964 BS; Washington and Lee 1968 LLB
Began Service: 1977
Term Expires: 2009
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles R. Scott, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Phillips, Kendrick, Gearheart & Aylor (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Secretary JoAnn Mingo (907) 677-6255

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Deborah M. Smith

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4,
Anchorage, AK 99513-7564
Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)

Deborah M. Smith
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: February 2007
Term Expires: February 2015

Government: First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice; U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Matthew D. Jamin

323 Carolyn Street, Kodiak, AK 99615
Tel: (907) 486-6061 Fax: (907) 486-6112
E-mail: matt@jesmkod.com

Matthew D. Jamin
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Colgate 1969 BA; Harvard 1974 JD
Began Service: November 1, 1984
Term Expires: October 2008

Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Donald MacDonald IV

605 West Fourth Avenue, Room 138, Anchorage, AK 99501-2253
Tel: (907) 271-2667 Fax: (907) 271-2692

E-mail: donald_macdonald@akb.uscourts.gov

Donald MacDonald IV
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Montana 1974 JD
Began Service: July 1990
Term Expires: July 2018

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Donald MacDonald IV *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk Amy McFarlane (907) 271-2655 ext. 2635
E-mail: amy_mcfarlane@akb.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola Marymount 1980 JD
Judicial Assistant Peggy Gingras (907) 271-2655 ext. 2637

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Herbert A. Ross

605 West 4th Avenue, Room 138, Anchorage, AK 99501-2253
Tel: (907) 271-2630 Fax: (907) 271-2692
E-mail: herb_ross@akb.uscourts.gov

Herbert A. Ross
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: U San Francisco 1964 LLB

United States District Court for the District of Arizona

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, #130, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7200 Tel: (602) 514-7113 (PACER)
Internet: www.azd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court and District Court Executive

Richard H. Weare (602) 322-7200

E-mail: richard_weare@azd.uscourts.gov

Education: Creighton 1970 BA;

Nebraska 1974 MPA; Denver 1975 MS

Chief Deputy Clerk **Ronnie Honey** (602) 322-7200

Chief Deputy Clerk - Tucson **Michael O'Brien** (520) 205-4200

Chief Pretrial Services Officer **David L. Martin** (602) 322-7350

Chief Probation Officer **Mario Moreno** (602) 322-7400

Federal Public Defender **Jon Sands** (602) 382-2700

Librarian **Timothy J. Blake** (602) 322-7295

Librarian, Tucson **Deo Maynard** (520) 205-4661

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street, Tucson, AZ 85701

Chambers of Chief Judge John McCarthy Roll

Evo A. DeConcini U.S. Courthouse, 405 West Congress Street, Suite 5190, Tucson, AZ 85701-5053
Tel: (520) 205-4520 Fax: (520) 205-4529

E-mail: john_roll@azd.uscourts.gov

John McCarthy Roll
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Arizona 1969 BA, 1972 JD;

Virginia 1990 LLM

Began Service: November 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Intern The Honorable Ben C. Birdsall, Arizona Superior Court, Pima County (1970); Law Clerk/Bailiff The Honorable Joe Jacobson, Arizona Superior Court (1972)

(continued on next page)